

# HYDRAULIC TABLES

SHOWING THE LOSS OF HEAD DUE  
TO THE FRICTION OF WATER FLOWING IN  
PIPES, AQUEDUCTS, SEWERS, ETC.  
AND  
THE DISCHARGE OVER WEIRS

BY

GARDNER S. WILLIAMS, M. AM. SOC. C. E.

*Professor of Civil, Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineering, University of Michigan*

AND

ALLEN HAZEN, M. AM. SOC. C. E.

*Civil Engineer*

*FIRST EDITION*

FIRST THOUSAND



NEW YORK

JOHN WILEY & SONS

LONDON: CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED

1905

Acre = 43,560 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Cu. Ft. = 7,980 gals  
Sec. Ft. = 646,300 gals/24 hrs.  
Acre Ft. = 325,680 gals.  
 $1 \text{ #}/\square^4 = 2,306 \text{ ft}^3 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$   
 $1 \text{ ft. H}_2\text{O} = .433 \text{ #}/\square^4$

TC 179  
W7

Copyright, 1905  
BY  
GARDNER S. WILLIAMS AND ALLEN HAZEN

ROBERT DRUMMOND, PRINTER, NEW YORK

P. m  
M.P.  
Eduard is 19

## CONTENTS.

|  | PAGE  |
|--|-------|
| INTRODUCTION.....  | 1     |
| FORMULA USED.....  | 1     |
| INCREASING FRICTION WITH AGE, HOW COMPUTED, AND INDICATED IN THE TABLES..... | 2     |
| OBSERVATIONS OF FLOW IN CAST-IRON PIPE.....                                  | 4     |
| "    "    "    " RIVETED STEEL PIPE.....                                     | 5     |
| "    "    "    " WOODEN-STAVE PIPE.....                                      | 5     |
| "    "    "    " RECTANGULAR WOODEN PIPE.....                                | 6     |
| "    "    "    " CEMENT PIPE.....  | 6     |
| "    "    "    " WROUGHT-IRON PIPE.....                                      | 6     |
| "    "    "    " GALVANIZED-IRON PIPE.....                                   | 6     |
| "    "    "    " BRASS PIPE.....   | 7     |
| "    "    "    " LEAD PIPE.....  | 7     |
| "    "    "    " GLASS PIPE.....   | 7     |
| "    "    "    " FIRE-HOSE.....  | 7     |
| "    "    "    " OPEN CONDUITS.....  | 9     |
| "    "    "    " AQUEDUCTS.....  | 11    |
| "    "    "    " BRICK SEWERS.....   | 11    |
| "    "    "    " CANALS.....   | 11    |
| TABLE OF FLOW IN SMALL BRASS PIPES.....                                      | 15    |
| "    "    "    " WROUGHT-IRON PIPES.....                                     | 16-18 |
| "    "    "    " HOSE AND PIPES.....   | 19-21 |
| "    "    "    " PIPES, 4" TO 144" DIAMETER.....                             | 22-48 |
| AQUEDUCTS, RELATIVE DISCHARGING CAPACITY OF.....                             | 49    |
| "    TABLE OF FLOW IN.....   | 50-51 |
| SEWERS, TABLE OF SLOPES REQUIRED TO PRODUCE CERTAIN VELOCITIES.....          | 52    |
| TILE SEWER TABLE.....  | 53-54 |
| CIRCULAR BRICKSEWER TABLE.....   | 55-57 |
| DECREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY OF CAST-IRON PIPE WITH AGE.....                | 58    |
| COMPARISON OF RESULTS WITH THOSE OF COFFIN AND WESTON.....                   | 59    |
| METRIC PIPE TABLE.....   | 60    |
| VENTURI METER, LOSS OF HEAD IN.....  | 61    |
| UNDERDRAINS, FOR SAND-FILTERS.....   | 62    |
| FLOW OVER WEIRS.....   | 63    |



## INTRODUCTION.

---

THE following tables show the flow of water in pipes and other passages, as computed by the Hazen-Williams hydraulic slide-rule, based upon the formula

$$v = cr^{0.63}s^{0.54}0.001 - 0.04.$$

The most commonly used formula for determining the velocity of flow of water in pipes and channels is the Chezy formula, namely,

$$v = c\sqrt{sr},$$

where  $v$  is the velocity in feet per second,  $s$  is the hydraulic slope, and  $r$  the hydraulic radius in feet.  $c$  is a factor the value of which is an approximation to a constant, but depends upon the roughness of the pipe and upon the hydraulic radius and slope. The variations in the value of  $c$  are considerable, and make the general use of the formula difficult.

Kutter's formula was devised to compute the value of  $c$  in the Chezy formula. The value of  $c$  so computed depends upon an assumed coefficient of roughness, upon the slope, and upon the hydraulic radius. With the same degree of roughness the value of  $c$  increases with the hydraulic slope and with the hydraulic radius. This is because the exponents used for these terms in the formula are below the true values. If the exponents were increased to correspond more nearly with the facts, the variations in the value of  $c$  would become less. If exponents could be selected agreeing perfectly with the facts, the value of  $c$  would depend upon the roughness only, and for any given degree of roughness  $c$  would then be a constant. It is not possible to reach this actually, because the values of the exponents vary with different surfaces, and also their values may not be exactly the same for large diameters and for small ones, nor for steep slopes and for flat ones. Exponents can be selected, however, representing approximately average conditions, so that the value of  $c$  for a given condition of surface will vary so little as to be practically constant. Several such "exponential" formulas have been suggested. These formulas are among the most satisfactory yet devised, but their use has been limited by the difficulty in making computations by them.

This difficulty was eliminated by the use of a slide-rule constructed for that purpose.

The exponents in the formula used were selected as representing as nearly as possible average conditions, as deduced from the best available records of experiments upon the flow of water in such pipes and channels as most frequently occur in water-works practice. The last term,  $0.001^{-0.04}$ , is a constant, and is introduced simply to equalize the value of  $c$  with the value in the Chezy formula, and other exponential formulas which may be used, at a slope of 0.001 instead of at a slope of 1.

The slide-rules were furnished by Mr. G. G. Ledder, 9 Province Court, Boston, Mass., the work being done in Germany. Suitable scales were laid out and the position of each graduation was computed to 0.01 millimeter. The drawings were then engraved upon steel and reproduced upon slide-rules of the general size and appearance of the ordinary 10-inch Mannheim rule. The graduation is very perfectly done, and the accuracy obtained is practically that which can be secured with the ordinary slide-rule of this size.

All the computations of figures contained in this volume, except a few fundamental ratios, have been made with the slide-rule, and only such accuracy has been sought as can readily be obtained by this method of computation.

This formula has been used by the authors for some time, and it is hoped that the tables will be useful to those not accustomed to the use of the slide-rule, and also to those who use the slide-rule, as a reference showing velocities and velocity heads, and establishing beyond question the position of the decimal point, which is the most troublesome feature in the use of the slide-rule to beginners.

These tables are not confined to a single value of the coefficient of roughness, which is called  $c$ . Instead, a series of values of  $c$  is given in the various columns, and under each are placed the corresponding losses of head. The headings also indicate in a general way the class of pipe for which the particular coefficient should be used, but these indications are only general, and it is the intention to leave the matter so that users can select such values of  $c$  as in their judgment represent the particular conditions upon which they are figuring.

The gradual roughening of the interior of cast-iron pipe is one of the most familiar of water-works phenomena. It is also one of the most difficult to compute. In a general way it may be said that in a series of years, which is not long compared with the total life of the pipe, the roughening of the surface and the reduction of the area through rusting and tuberculation reach such an extent that twice as much head is consumed in sending a given volume of water through it as was the case when the pipe was new.

In a particular set of foreign tables, based on the Darcy formula,

the loss of head is given for new pipe, and in the second column, designated old pipe, a figure twice as large is given. This has certain advantages over a table of factors to be applied to pipes of different ages, as has been done in several American publications, because it is less apt to be forgotten; and while it is a crude procedure, it keeps in mind the fact that old pipe will pass very much less water than new pipe.

In this volume effort has been made to put this subject in better shape. It is a difficult matter to handle adequately, for no two pieces of iron pipe deteriorate at the same rate, and any figures given are therefore at best only approximations to averages, which averages may be very far from individual cases.

The system used is to put certain figures surrounded by circles over the columns. This mark was adopted because no words could be found sufficiently concise and at the same time accurate. Over the column for  $c = 140$  are placed two zeros in a circle: (00). That indicates that this coefficient is obtained with the very best cast-iron pipe, laid perfectly straight, and when new. Over  $c = 130$  is placed one zero in a circle, (0), and this is the value that can be fairly counted on for good new cast-iron pipe. Over the following columns are placed figures in circles. These figures show the age in years at which, on an average, as nearly as we know, cast-iron pipe will reach the values given in the column underneath. It must be understood that these are necessarily very rough approximations, based on the best data available, which are principally for soft and clear but unfiltered river-waters. Hard waters and lake waters will often attack the pipe less rapidly, and the figures must then be increased. Sometimes they must be multiplied by two or more. Other waters will corrode the pipes more rapidly than the average, and for them the values will be reached more quickly than the figures indicate.

The divergence with different castings and with different kinds of water is greatest in the smallest pipes, and no attempt is made to extend the figures in the circles to the sizes below four inches in diameter.

Steel pipes tuberculate and corrode in much the same manner as cast-iron pipes. On account of the rivets and in-and-out joints the average value of  $c$  is lower than for cast-iron pipe. The data at hand indicate a value of 110 for new pipe, decreasing in the course of about ten years to 100. For older pipes, as far as the present data go, steel pipe of a given age will carry the same quantity of water as cast-iron pipe of the same size and ten years older.

*On the Value of c.*—In the *Engineering Record* of March 28, 1903, was published by the authors a table of the values of  $c$  computed from published experiments upon the friction of water in pipes and conduits of various kinds, the results being selected as the most reliable available data. This table, with some additions, is as follows:

## INTRODUCTION.

TABLE NO. 1.—PIPE VALUES.

| Experimenter.             | Diameter in<br>Inches. | Num-<br>ber of<br>Obser-<br>vations. | Range of Velocity,<br>Feet per Second. | Range of $c$ in<br>H. & W. Formulas. | Mean<br>Value<br>of $c$ . | Remarks.                           |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| NEW CAST-IRON PIPE.       |                        |                                      |  |                                      |                           |                                    |
| Darcy.....                | 3.22                   | 8                                    | 0.36 to 5.15                           | 119.5 to 120.0                       | 120                       | Uncoated                           |
| ".....                    | 5.39                   | 8                                    | 0.5 " 7.48                             | 132.1 " 125.8                        | 129                       | "                                  |
| ".....                    | 7.40                   | 6                                    | 1.6 " 8.22                             | 125.0 " 116.0                        | 121                       | Coated, very straight, no specials |
| Williams, Hubbell, Fenkel | 12                     | 30                                   | 1.0 " 5.00                             | 139.3 " 148.5                        | 144                       | Coated, Bonn service main          |
| Iben.....                 | 12                     | 4                                    | 1.6 " 3.1                              | 107.0 " 121.5                        | 114                       | " " "                              |
| ".....                    | 12                     | 4                                    | 1.6 " 3.1                              | 106.0 " 117.0                        | 111                       | Coated, straight, no specials      |
| Williams, Hubbel, Fenkel  | 16.02                  | 20                                   | 1.0 " 5.0                              | 146.0 " 145.8                        | 146                       | " well laid                        |
| ".....                    | 16.02                  | 30                                   | 1.0 " 5.0                              | 145.0 " 145.6                        | 145                       | " " "                              |
| Lampe.....                | 16.48                  | 4                                    | 1.6 " 3.1                              | 129.0 " 133.0                        | 131                       | Danzig main                        |
| Darcy.....                | 19.68                  | 9                                    | 1.4 " 3.7                              | 112.0 " 117.8                        | 115                       | Uncoated                           |
| Williams, Hubbel, Fenkel  | 29.96                  | 30                                   | 1.25 " 2.90                            | 138. " 142                           | 140                       | Rochester main                     |
| Kuichling.....            | 36                     | 2                                    | 4.2                                    | 129                                  | "                         | Rosemary siphon                    |
| Searns.....               | 48                     | 3                                    | 2.6 to 6.2                             | 142.0 to 141.0                       | 142                       | Edinburgh main                     |
| Gale.....                 | 48                     | 1                                    | 3.5                                    | 112.3                                | "                         | Erie Intake 8 years old            |
| Fenkel.....               | 60                     | 5                                    | 0.73 to 1.10                           | 105.0 to 110.0                       | 107                       | "                                  |
| CLEANED CAST-IRON PIPE.   |                        |                                      |  |                                      |                           |                                    |
| Darcy.....                | 1.43                   | 7                                    | 0.4 to 3.7                             | 130 to 134                           | 132                       | Paris main                         |
| ".....                    | 3.16                   | 7                                    | 0.6 " 5.0                              | 124 " 114                            | 119                       | " "                                |
| Brackett.....             | 6                      | 6                                    | 0.95 " 2.46                            | 100 " 86                             | 93                        | Boston main                        |
| Darcy.....                | 9.63                   | 7                                    | 0.9 " 8.44                             | 110 " 103                            | 107                       | Paris main                         |
| ".....                    | 11.69                  | 8                                    | 0.8 " 10.4                             | 107 " 106                            | 107                       | "                                  |
| FitzGerald.....           | 48                     | 21                                   | 2.0 " 5.0                              | 144 " 141                            | 142                       | Rosemary siphon                    |

INTRODUCTION.

5

TUBERCULATED CAST-IRON PIPE.

|                 |      |    |             |            |     |
|-----------------|------|----|-------------|------------|-----|
| Darcy.....      | 1.41 | 6  | 0.26 to 2.1 | 86 to 76   | 81  |
| ".....          | 3.13 | 6  | 0.4 " 3.7   | 82 " 85    | 83  |
| Brackett.....   | 4    | 4  | 0.47 " 1.23 | 13 " 20    | 16  |
| ".....          | 4    | 3  | 0.51 " 1.19 | 15 " 22    | 18  |
| ".....          | 6    | 7  | 0.38 " 1.70 | 38 " 30    | 34  |
| Darcy.....      | 6    | 8  | 0.38 " 1.70 | 44 " 42    | 43  |
| Forbes.....     | 9.57 | 8  | 1.0 " 1.26  | 89 " 79    | 84  |
| Kuichling.....  | 16   | 4  | 1.15 " 1.97 | 111 " 102  | 106 |
| FitzGerald..... | 36   | 2  | 4.08        | 81         | 112 |
|                 | 48   | 35 | 1.0 to 5.0  | 119 to 105 |     |

RIVETED PIPE.

|                             |        |     |              |            |     |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----|--------------|------------|-----|
| Darcy.....                  | 1.05   | 7   | .30 to 2.79  | 131 to 125 | 128 |
| Giltner and Ketchum.....    | 3.00   | 222 | .18 " 2.33   | 118 " 116  | 119 |
| Darcy.....                  | 3.25   | 10  | .58 " 2.14   | 124 " 143  | 133 |
| H. Smith, Jr.....           | 7.72   | 5   | .59 " 6.14   | 141 " 144  | 142 |
| Darcy.....                  | 10.93  | 5   | 4.70 " 10.00 | 119 " 124  | 121 |
| H. Smith, Jr.....           | 11.22  | 7   | 1.30 " 10.52 | 123 " 136  | 129 |
| Darcy.....                  | 12.67  | 4   | 4.60 " 10.10 | 121 " 118  | 119 |
| H. Smith, Jr.....           | 14.76  | 6   | 4.40 " 12.10 | 132 " 123  | 127 |
| Herschel.....               | 36.00  | 8   | 0.56 " 5.70  | 122 " 98   | 110 |
| Kuichling.....              | 38.00  | 10  | 3.71 " 3.91  | 107 " 110  | 108 |
| Herschel.....               | 42.00  | 24  | 0.96 " 4.99  | 130 " 88   | 109 |
| ".....                      | 47.4   | 51  | 2.04 " 6.06  | 126 " 91   | 104 |
| Marx, Wing and Hoskins..... | 72.24  | 29  | 1.57 " 3.80  | 117 " 108  | 111 |
| Herschel.....               | 72.24  | 39  | 1.12 " 4.80  | 87 " 100   | 97  |
|                             | 102.96 | 40  | 1.00 " 4.50  | 127 " 101  | 114 |

WOODEN-STAVE PIPE.

|                             |       |    |             |            |     |
|-----------------------------|-------|----|-------------|------------|-----|
| Adams.....                  | 14.05 | 5  | .70 to 1.53 | 124 to 134 | 129 |
| Noble.....                  | 44    | 11 | 3.46 " 4.80 | 112 " 115  | 113 |
| ".....                      | 54    | 11 | 2.28 " 4.70 | 119 " 127  | 123 |
| Marx, Wing and Hoskins..... | 72.36 | 48 | 1.20 " 5.30 | 124 " 117  | 120 |

## INTRODUCTION.

PIPE VALUES—(*Continued*).

| Experimenter.                      | Diameter in<br>Inches.                            | Num-<br>ber of<br>Obser-<br>vations. | Range of Velocity,<br>Feet per Second.  | H. & W. Formula.  | Range of $c$ in<br>Wooden Pipes. | Mean<br>Value<br>of $c$ .    | Remarks.         |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| RECTANGULAR UNPLANED Wooden Pipes. |   |                                      |   |   |                                  |                              |                  |
| Darcy and Bazin.....               | 2.625' $\times$ 1.64'<br>$r = .505$               | 8                                    | 1.67 to 6.37  | 122.0 to 112.0  | 115                              |                              |                  |
| " " "                              | 1.575' $\times$ .984'<br>$r = .303$               | 8                                    | 1.23 " 5.31   | 116.8 " 106.8   | 114                              | " "                          | " "              |
| Fanning.....                       | 20<br>31.50                                       | 11<br>10                             | 1.49 to 4.04<br>2.78 " 6.60   | 127 to 118<br>148 " 144   | 122                              | Cement-lined iron            |                  |
| Bazin.....                         |   |                                      |   |   | 146                              | Experimental conduit         |                  |
| Clarke.....                        | 90<br>144   | 2<br>10                              | 3.769 to 3.798<br>3.90 " 7.00   | 113 to 111<br>95 " 80   | 112                              | Boston main drainage sewer   |                  |
| Benzenberg.....                    |   |                                      |   |   | 87                               | Milwaukee sewer              |                  |
| CEMENT PIPE.                       |   |                                      |   |   |                                  |                              |                  |
| H. Smith, Jr.....                  | 0.628<br>1.054                                    | 2<br>8                               | 1.03 to 1.58<br>0.96 " 3.17   | 100 to 127<br>114 " 134   | 113<br>124                       | $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch gas-pipe |                  |
| CIRCULAR BRICK TUNNELS.            |   |                                      |   |   |                                  |                              |                  |
| Saph and Schoder.....              | 1.042<br>0.850<br>" "<br>" "<br>" "<br>" "<br>" " | 7<br>14<br>7<br>8<br>9               | 2.80 to 10.04<br>2.62 " 11.47<br>2.46 " 12.78<br>1.67 " 10.88<br>1.86 " 10.76 | 99.0 to 108.0<br>121.0 " 128.0<br>117.5 " 121.0<br>111.0 " 116.0<br>88.0 " 98.5 | 105<br>126<br>119<br>114<br>92   | No fittings.                 | Standard 1" pipe |
|                                    |   |                                      |   |   |                                  | " "                          | " "              |
|                                    |   |                                      |   |   |                                  | " "                          | " "              |
|                                    |   |                                      |   |   |                                  | " "                          | " "              |
|                                    |   |                                      |   |   |                                  | " "                          | " "              |
|                                    |   |                                      |   |   |                                  | " "                          | " "              |

INTRODUCTION.



| NEW BRASS PIPE.       |       |    |                | Seamless drawn<br>" |
|-----------------------|-------|----|----------------|---------------------|
| Saph and Schoder..... | 0.50  | 39 | 0.95 to 14.97  | 129 to 146          |
| " "                   | 0.63  | 20 | 0.65 " 6.76    | 142 " 149           |
| " "                   | 0.82  | 16 | 0.72 " 5.47    | 130 " 146           |
| " "                   | 1.05  | 10 | 0.36 " 3.09    | 131 " 145           |
| " "                   | 1.24  | 16 | 0.43 " 3.64    | 130 " 144           |
| " "                   | 1.50  | 16 | 0.38 " 4.36    | 130 " 147           |
| " "                   | 2.09  | 9  | 0.63 " 4.95    | 140 " 150           |
| NEW LEAD PIPE.        |       |    |                |                     |
| Reynolds.....         | 0.498 | 6  | 1.14 to 2.14   | 136 to 138          |
| Darcy.....            | 0.55  | 2  | 0.81 " 1.46    | 133 " 135           |
| " "                   | 1.06  | 5  | 0.62 " 3.35    | 122 " 139           |
| " "                   | 1.61  | 7  | 0.39 " 7.56    | 116 " 129           |
| GLASS PIPE.           |       |    |                |                     |
| H. Smith, Jr.....     | 0.75  | 2  | 1.40 to 2.65   | 128 to 133          |
| " "                   | 0.92  | 2  | 1.95 " 2.94    | 131 " 135           |
| Darcy.....            | 1.95  | 5  | 0.50 " 6.92    | 119 " 125           |
| NEW WOOD, BORED.      |       |    |                |                     |
| H. Smith, Jr.....     | 1.26  | 2  | 1.65 to 2.47   | 95 to 95            |
| FIRE-HOSE.            |       |    |                | 95                  |
| Freeman.....          | 2.65  | 4  | 12.50 to 20.00 | 144 to 141          |
| " "                   | 2.47  | 3  | 13.40 " 20.00  | 140                 |
| " "                   | 2.49  | 4  | 13.20 " 21.00  | 139 to 136          |
| " "                   | 2.68  | 4  | 7.50 " 17.00   | 136 " 130           |
| " "                   | 2.69  | 4  | 11.50 " 18.00  | 114 " 119           |
| " "                   | 2.12  | 3  | 14.00 " 21.81  | 134 " 135           |
| " "                   | 2.53  | 8  | 3.50 " 19.00   | 122 " 101           |
| " "                   | 2.60  | 7  | 3.50 " 20.00   | 93 " 87             |

In a general way it may be said that for cast-iron pipe, very straight and smooth,  $c$  may be as high as 140, but for ordinary conditions 130 is a fair value for new pipe. As pipes rust and become dirty, the value of  $c$  decreases, as has been mentioned above. For new riveted steel pipe  $c$  is about 110.

In making estimates for pipe-lines where the carrying capacity after a series of years, rather than the value of the new pipe, is the controlling factor, a considerably lower value of  $c$  must be used, depending upon the amount of deterioration which is contemplated. A fair value for general computation is  $c=100$  for cast-iron pipe and  $c=95$  for steel pipe, but for small iron pipes a somewhat lower value of  $c$  should be taken. In the pipe tables the column of slopes for  $c=100$  is printed in heavier-faced type than the rest, as these values are the ones which will probably be most often required. Lead, brass, tin, and glass, and other pipe presenting perfectly smooth surfaces, and perfectly straight, will give values of  $c$  up to 140. A very little falling off in the smoothness will reduce the value of  $c$  to 130 and 120, or even less. For smooth wooden pipe or wooden-stave pipe 120 seems a fair value. For masonry conduits of concrete or plastered, with very smooth surfaces, when clean, values of  $c=140$  may be observed. Generally such surfaces become slime-covered, reducing the value of  $c$  to 130 or less in a moderate length of time; and if the surfaces are only a little less smooth, say in such shape as is represented by ordinary good work, the value of  $c$  is reduced to 120. A conservative value for general use with first-class masonry structures is about 120. For brick sewers much lower values may be used, and  $c=100$  seems safe. For vitrified pipe  $c=110$  may be used. It must be understood that these values depend entirely upon the smoothness and regularity of the surfaces, and are likely to vary in individual cases.

This formula was designed primarily for computing the flow of water in pipes. It seems reasonably well adapted for computing the flow in open channels, and the slide-rules have been made so as to allow this application. A table has been prepared to show the application of this formula to the most reliable experiments upon open channels. From the data therein presented the investigator may determine for himself the probable accuracy to be obtained and the value of  $c$  which should be used in a given case.

## INTRODUCTION.

TABLE NO. 2.—OPEN-CHANNEL VALUES.

| Experimenter.          | Number of Observations. | Width at Surface, Feet. | Mean Depth at Deepest Part of Section, per 1000 Feet. | Slope, Feet per 1000 Feet. | Range of $r$ in Feet. | Range of $v$ , Feet per Second. | Range of $c$ , in H. & W. Formula. | Remarks.  |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| RECTANGULAR Conduits.  |                         |                         |   |                            |                       |                                 |                                    |   |
| Darcy and Bazin, S. II | 12                      | 5.94                    | .18 to .91  | 4.9                        | .168 to .696          | .34 to .07                      | 135 to 140                         | Surface of pure cement                                |
| " " S. III             | 12                      | 6.27                    | .20 " 1.04  | 4.9                        | .192 "                | .779 2.75                       | .6.72 104 "                        | " brick laid flat                                     |
| " " S. IV              | 11                      | 6.01                    | .41 " 1.30  | 4.9                        | .357 "                | .910 2.95                       | .5.57 76 "                         | " gravel $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam.     |
| " " S. V               | 12                      | 6.11                    | .32 " 1.46  | 4.9                        | .291 "                | .987 1.79                       | .4.90 52 "                         | " " $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ "                |
| " " S. VI              | 12                      | 6.53                    | .26 " 1.28  | 2.08                       | .240 "                | .922 2.08                       | .5.21 109 "                        | " " unplanned plank                                   |
| " " S. VII             | 12                      | 6.53                    | .20 " .94   | 4.9                        | .188 "                | .727 2.71                       | .7.15 112 "                        | " " "   |
| " " S. VIII            | 12                      | 6.53                    | .15 " .78   | 8.24                       | .147 "                | .630 3.52                       | .8.57 113 "                        | " " "   |
| " " S. IX              | 7                       | 6.51                    | .30 " 1.44  | 1.5                        | .276 "                | .998 1.80                       | .4.66 103 "                        | " " "   |
| " " S. X               | 7                       | 6.52                    | .18 " .87   | 5.9                        | .172 "                | .686 2.99                       | .7.71 110 "                        | " " "   |
| " " S. XI              | 7                       | 6.50                    | .15 " .77   | 8.39                       | .146 "                | .621 3.54                       | .8.74 117 "                        | " " "   |
| " " S. XII             | 7                       | 6.43                    | .33 " —*  | 1.5                        | .302 "                | .076 1.65                       | .4.19 89 "                         | 101 } Surface covered with laths $\frac{1}{4}$ "      |
| " " S. XIII            | 7                       | 6.43                    | .22 " 1.05  | 5.9                        | .205 "                | .790 2.50                       | .6.48 83 "                         | 92 } deep $\times 1.1$ " wide, nailed $\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| " " S. XIV             | 7                       | 6.40                    | .19 " .94   | 8.86                       | .182 "                | .726 2.85                       | .7.26 82 "                         | 87 } apart around sides and bottom                    |
| " " S. XV              | 7                       | 6.43                    | .43 " 2.18  | 1.5                        | .378 "                | .299 1.28                       | .3.11 60 "                         | 67 } transversely to current                          |
| " " S. XVI             | 7                       | 6.44                    | .29 " 1.38  | 5.9                        | .264 "                | .965 1.91                       | .4.91 54 "                         |   |
| " " S. XVII            | 7                       | 6.40                    | .25 " 1.22  | 8.86                       | .232 "                | .885 2.21                       | .5.57 54 "                         |   |
| " " S. XVIII           | 12                      | 3.43                    | .44 " 1.46  | 4.9                        | .235 "                | .839 3.37                       | .7.59 112 "                        | 114 } Surface covered with lath as                    |
| " " S. XIX             | 11                      | 2.625                   | .26 " 1.50  | 4.3                        | .214 "                | .700 2.85                       | .6.48 106 "                        | 117 } above but set 2" apart                          |
| " " S. XX              | 9                       | 1.575                   | .34 " .95   | 6.0                        | .237 "                | .431 3.57                       | .5.49 106 "                        | 111 } " " "   |

\* Conditions of flow irregular.

## INTRODUCTION.

## OPEN-CHANNEL VALUES—(Continued).

| Experimenter.  | Number of Observations. | Width at Surface. | Mean Depth at Deepest Part of Section. | Slope, Feet per 1000 Feet. | Range of $r$ in Feet. | Range of $v$ , Feet per Second. | Range of $c$ in H. & W. Formulas. | Remarks.   |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| TRAPEZOIDAL AND TRIANGULAR PLANK CONDUITS, UNPLANED. |                         |                   |  |                            |                       |                                 |                                   |  |
| Darcy and Bazin, S. XXI                              | 12                      | 6.56              | .40 to 1.77                            | 1.5                        | .334 to 1.097         | 2.39 to 4.87                    | 120 to 117                        | { Sides at 45° for 1.64', then vertical above; bottom 3.28' wide<br>One side vertical, other at 45°;                           |
| " " S. XXII  | 12                      | variable          | .30 " 1.44                             | 4.9                        | .257 "                | .837                            | 3.58 " 7.93                       | 113 " 120 { bottom 3.1' wide<br>Both sides at 45°, vertex down.  |
| " " S. XXIII   | 12                      | "                 | .92 " 2.37                             | 4.9                        | .327 "                | .839                            | 4.13 " 7.75                       | 114 " 118 {  |
| SEMICIRCULAR CONDUITS.                               |                         |                   |  |                            |                       |                                 |                                   |  |
| " " S. XXIV  | 12                      | variable          | .59 to 2.08                            | 1.5                        | .366 to 1.034         | 3.02 to 6.11                    | 145 to 152                        | { Radius 2.05', surface pure cement<br>Radius 2.05', surface cement mixed with fine sand<br>Radius 2.295', partly planed plank |
| " " S. XXV   | 12                      | "                 | .61 " 2.09                             | 1.5                        | .379 "                | 1.038                           | 2.87 " 5.66                       | 132 " 141 {  |
| " " S. XXVI  | 13                      | "                 | .63 " 2.29                             | 1.5                        | .390 "                | 1.148                           | 2.61 " 5.54                       | 121 " 129 {  |
| " " S. XXVII   | 10                      | "                 | variable                               | 1.5                        | .454 "                | 1.012                           | 2.17 " 3.95                       | 90 " 99 {  |
| SMALL RECTANGULAR CONDUIT.                           |                         |                   |  |                            |                       |                                 |                                   |  |
| " " S. XXVIII  | 7                       | 0.328             | .036 to .215                           | 4.7                        | .029 to .093          | .90 to 2.16                     | 115 to 132                        | Very smooth wood   |
| " " S. XXIX  | 5                       | 0.328             | .037 "                                 | 134.15.2                   | .030 " .074           | 1.87 " 3.56                     | 124 " 133                         | " "  |
| " " S. XXX   | 6                       | 0.312             | .048 "                                 | .269.8.1                   | .038 " .102           | .72 " 1.88                      | 57 " 82 {                         | Surface covered with cloth, lower corners rounded  |
| " " S. XXXI  | 9                       | 0.312             | .036 "                                 | .226.15.2                  | .031 " .095           | .69 " 2.23                      | 45 " 71 {                         |  |

## OPEN-CHANNEL VALUES—(Continued).

| Experimenter.                             | No. of Observations. | Mean Depth, Feet. | Slope, Feet per 1000 Ft. | Range of $r$ in Feet. | Range of $n$ . | Range of $c$ , in H. & W. Formula. | Range of $c$ , in H. & W. Formula. | Remarks.   |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>AQUEDUCTS.</b>                         |                      |                   |                          |                       |                |                                    |                                    |  |
| Fteley and Stearns . . . . .              | 9                    | 1.518 to 4.552    | 1.928 to .078            | to 2.331              | .827 to 2.926  | 135 to 132                         | { 134                              | Sudbury. Hard brick, fairly clean and smooth. Slope of bottom, 0.189.  |
| " "                                       | 9                    | 1.505 " 4.541     | .1893 " .071             | " 2.330               | 1.844 " 2.937  | 137 " 137                          | { 134                              | Horseshoe section, 8.3' wide at bottom. Rad. = 4.5'. Invert 0.7' deep. |
| " "                                       | 8                    | 2.065 " 4.574     | 0.493 " .1860            | " 2.338               | 1.432 " 2.909  | 141 " 134                          | { 134                              | Same conduit carefully cleaned.  |
| " "                                       | 8                    | 2.192 " 4.972     | .0334 " .1793            | " 2.468               | 2.417 " 2.889  | 140 " 135                          | { 135                              |  |
| " "                                       | 7                    | 2.002 " 4.390     | .1998 " .2600            | " .366                | 2.294 " 2.161  | 134 " 132                          | { 131                              |  |
| " "                                       | 7                    | 1.799 " 3.878     | .2102 " .49131           | " 2.251               | 2.151 " 2.448  | 140 " 140                          | { 132                              |  |
| " "                                       | 13                   | 0.719 " 1.415     | .014 " .17150            | " .493                | 1.016 " 1.043  | 145 " 137                          | { 137                              | Slope of bottom 0.16' New Croton, New York                             |
| Fteley . . . . .                          | 17                   | .....             | .....                    | 0.133                 | 0.76 " 3.84    | 1.11 " 3.4                         | { 130                              | Same conduit at point of maximum discharge                             |
| " "                                       | .....                | .....             | 12.8                     | 0.133                 | 3.93           | 3.07                               | { 122                              |  |
| <b>BRICK SEWERS.</b>                      |                      |                   |                          |                       |                |                                    |                                    |  |
| Horton . . . . .                          | 5                    | 1.02 to 2.89      | 0.500                    | 0.688 to 1.539        | 1.99 to 3.44   | 116 to 121                         | { 121                              | Charlestown sewer 10 months in use                                     |
| " "                                       | 2                    | 2.91 " 3.29       | 0.500                    | 1.546 " 1.650         | 2.97 " 3.16    | 105 " 105                          | { 106                              | Do. 26 months in use   |
| " "                                       | 3                    | 2.29 " 3.26       | 0.500                    | 1.342 " 1.645         | 2.66 " 3.04    | 102 " 102                          | { 102                              | Do. 4 years in use   |
| " "                                       | 7                    | 1.02 " 4.62       | 0.333                    | 0.619 " 2.309         | 1.58 " 4.18    | 123 " 141                          | { 141                              | East Boston sewer 10 months in use                                     |
| " "                                       | 4                    | 2.15 " 3.20       | 0.333                    | 1.280 " 1.771         | 2.55 " 3.18    | 123 " 127                          | { 127                              | Do. 26 months in use   |
| " "                                       | 4                    | 1.99 " 4.18       | 0.333                    | 1.120 " 2.130         | 2.38 " 3.30    | 117 " 117                          | { 127                              | Do. 4 years in use   |
| <b>CANALS AT MARSEILLES AND CRAPONNE.</b> |                      |                   |                          |                       |                |                                    |                                    |  |
| Darcy and Bazin } S. I                    | 1                    | 2.5 X 7.4*        | 3.72                     | 1.504                 | 10.26          | 123                                | { 123                              | Nearly rectangular; brick side and cement bottom                       |
| Baumgarten                                | 1                    | 3.0 X 8.5*        | .84                      | 1.774                 | 5.55           | 134                                | { 134                              | Rectangular; smooth cut stone  |
| Ditto.                                    | 1                    | 1.2 X 3.5*        | 29                       | .708                  | 11.23          | 74                                 | { 74                               |  |
| Ditto.                                    | 1                    | 0.9 X 3.5*        | 60                       | .615                  | 13.93          | 65                                 | { 65                               | Nearly rectangular; hammered stone, rather rough                       |
| Ditto.                                    | 1                    | 1.6 X 3.9*        | 12.1                     | .881                  | 7.58           | 67                                 | { 67                               |  |
| Ditto.                                    | 1                    | 1.5 X 3.6*        | 14                       | .835                  | 8.36           | 71                                 | { 71                               | Mud, grass, and weeds; trapezoidal                                     |
| Ditto.                                    | 1                    | 4.5 X 19.7*       | .43                      | 2.871                 | 2.54           | 65                                 | { 65                               |  |

\* Surface width.

## INTRODUCTION.

## OPEN-CHANNEL VALUES—(Continued).

| Experimenter.                              | Number of Observations. | Area in Square Feet. | Slope, Feet per 1000 Feet. | Range of $r$ in Feet. | Range of $v$ , Feet per Second. | Range of $c$ in H. & W. Formula. | Remarks.   |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Cunningham (Ganges Canals, Roorkee Expts.) | 5                       | .....                | .225 to .473               | 2.6 to 7.9            | 1.24 to 4.08                    | 77 to 123                        | { Solani Canal, Left. Masonry in good condition                |
| Ditto.                                     | 4                       | .....                | .190 " .240                | 5.0 " 8.0             | 2.7 " 4.1                       | 83 "                             | { Solani Canal, Right. As last                                 |
| Ditto.                                     | 8                       | .....                | .088 " .227                | 2.25 " 9.3            | 0.87 " 4.0                      | 46 " 79                          | { Solani Canal, Main. Sides masonry, bottom clay and irregular |
| Ditto.                                     | 2                       | .....                | .208 " .191                | 8 " 9                 | 3.1 " 3.2                       | 61.6 to 61.8                     | Beira. Similar to last   |
| Ditto.                                     | 2                       | .....                | .140 " .160                | 6.3 " 7.5             | 2.6 " 2.9                       | 74.4 " 69.2                      | Jesli. Similar   |
| Ditto.                                     | 1                       | .....                | .231                       | 8.6                   | 4.0                             | 72                               | { 15 mile, old side. Earth beds very rough                     |
| Ditto.                                     | 3                       | .....                | .291 to .306               | 4.1 to 4.8            | 2.7 to 2.9                      | 66.5 to 66                       | Kamehera. Similar to last                                      |

## MASONRY SLUICEWAYS.

|                           |   |            |       |              |                |          |   |
|---------------------------|---|------------|-------|--------------|----------------|----------|---|
| Darcy and Bazin, S. XXXII | 4 | 2.1 to 5.1 | 101.0 | .324 to .662 | 12.29 to 21.09 | 65 to 72 |   |
| " " S. XXXIII             | 4 | 2.9 " 7.0  | 37.0  | .424 " .852  | 9.04 " 15.08   | 70 " 75  | { Hammer-dressed, nearly rectangular. Bottom width 5.91'. Some adhering slime |
| " " S. XXXIV              | 5 | 8.9 " 27.5 | 14.6  | .856 " 1.694 | 4.19 " 8.99    | 34 " 48  | { Flat trapezoid, hammer-dressed, covered with moss & mud. Bottom width 6.50' |
| " " S. XXXV               | 5 | 6.6 " 21.6 | 14.2  | .703 " 1.491 | 5.66 " 11.26   | 53 " 66  | { Same as last, but cleaned. Bottom width 5.87'                               |

## CANALS.

|                           |   |        |      |              |              |              |            |
|---------------------------|---|--------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Darcy and Bazin, S. XXXIX | 4 | 2.0 tc | 4.9  | 8.1          | .406 to .766 | 5.73 to 8.75 | 104 to 110 |
| " " " S. XL               | 4 | 10.5 " | 24.6 | .936 to .964 | 1.05 " 1.64  | 1.08 " 1.71  | 34 " 40    |
| " " " S. XLII             | 4 | 10.5 " | 23.1 | .525 "       | .487         | 1.00 " 1.67  | 45 " 58    |
| " " " S. XLIV             | 4 | 9.7 "  | 21.1 | .35 "        | .30          | 1.07 " 1.71  | 65 " 94    |
| " " " S. XLV              | 4 | 8.2 "  | 18.6 | .305 "       | .347         | .98 " 1.60   | 80 " 103   |
| " " " S. XLVI             | 4 | 7.4 "  | 16.6 | .648 "       | .683         | .88 " 1.50   | 64 " 94    |
| " " " S. XLVII            | 4 | 11.8 " | 26.8 | .404 "       | .493         | 1.09 " 1.71  | 37 " 55    |
| " " " S. XLVIII           | 4 | 10.1 " | 25.9 | .555 "       | .515         | .99 " 1.71   | 42 " 56    |
| " " " S. XLIX             | 4 | 10.9 " | 30.8 | .250 "       | .275         | .96 " 1.78   | 61 " 71    |
| " " " S. LI               | 4 | 11.3 " | 32.0 | .310 "       | .330         | 1.05 " 1.85  | 47 " 60    |
| " " " S. XXXVI            | 4 | 13.0 " | 29.1 | .678 "       | .622         | 1.14 " 1.74  | 33 " 47    |
| " " " S. XXXVII           | 4 | 9.5 "  | 22.9 | .792 "       | .858         | .96 " 1.56   | 45 " 52    |
| " " " S. XXXVIII          | 4 | 9.3 "  | 22.2 | .957 "       | .993         | .96 " 1.54   | 42 " 50    |
| " " " S. XLI              | 4 | 11.3 " | 27.2 | .445 "       | .455         | 1.04 " 1.71  | 46 " 56    |
| " " " S. XLIII            | 4 | 11.6 " | 28.7 | .420 "       | .470         | 1.06 " 1.76  | 43 " 47    |

Smooth masonry. Nearly rectangular. Bottom width 3.9'

Trapezoidal rough stone. Little vegetation. Bottom width 4.2'

Trapezoidal with earth bottom and masonry sides. Bottom width 7.1'

Masonry in bad order. Vertical sides and circular invert. Bottom width 6.6'

Similar to last, but in better order. Bottom width 6.2'

Similar. Bottom width 6.6' Earth, some vegetation. Form nearly arc of circle

Earth, no vegetation. Trapezoidal. Bottom width 6.5' Similar to last. Bottom width 6.3'

Trapezoidal in earth with vegetation. Bottom width 3.7'

Trapezoidal in stony earth. Little vegetation. Bottom width 3.9' Similar to last. Bottom width 4.1'

Similar to last. Bottom width 4.4' Similar to last with vegetation. Bottom width 4.3'

No tables to show the application of these results, that is to say, tables corresponding to the pipe tables, have been made for open channels. The variations in the conditions of depth, width, slope and character of bottom and sides are so enormously great that solution of each particular problem by the use of the slide-rule is the only practical way of handling the subject.

The slide-rule will also be found more closely applicable to actual conditions in pipes than any tables, because it gives at once values for conditions falling between the values which it is practicable to show in the tables, and its use is therefore to be recommended in all cases where close computations are desirable.

$$V = C \sqrt{RS}$$

$$V = C \sqrt{R} S^{1/2}$$

$$V = C R^{1/2} H^{3/2}$$

or  $V = C R^{1/2} H^{3/2}$   
 $\propto R^{1/2} + H^{3/2}$  const

# SMALL BRASS PIPES.

$c = 130$ .

MAY ALSO BE USED FOR STRAIGHT LEAD, TIN, AND DRAWN-COPPER PIPES.

| Diameter<br>in<br>Inches. | Gallons<br>Daily<br>for $v=1$<br>Ft. per<br>Second. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |            |            |            |            |            |
|---------------------------|---|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                           |   | $v = 0.5'$                                    | $v = 1.0'$ | $v = 2.0'$ | $v = 3.0'$ | $v = 4.0'$ | $v = 5.0'$ |
| 0.03                      | 3.2   | 1170  | 2350       | 4700       | 7050       | 9400       | 11700      |
| 0.04                      | 5.6   | 660   | 1310       | 2620       | 3940       | 5250       | 6600       |
| 0.05                      | 8.8   | 420   | 840        | 1680       | 2520       | 3370       | 4350       |
| 0.06                      | 12.7  | 290   | 580        | 1170       | 1750       | 2340       | 3520       |
| 0.07                      | 17.3  | 215   | 430        | 860        | 1290       | 1930       | 2950       |
| 0.08                      | 22.6  | 164   | 330        | 660        | 990        | 1650       | 2500       |
| 0.09                      | 28.5  | 130   | 260        | 520        | 840        | 1440       | 2200       |
| 0.10                      | 35.3  | 105   | 210        | 420        | 750        | 1270       | 1940       |
| 0.11                      | 42.7  | 87  | 174        | 350        | 670        | 1140       | 1730       |
| 0.12                      | 51  | 73  | 146        | 293        | 605        | 1030       | 1560       |
| 0.14                      | 69  | 54  | 108        | 239        | 505        | 860        | 1310       |
| 0.16                      | 90  | 41  | 82         | 202        | 430        | 740        | 1120       |
| 0.18                      | 114   | 32  | 65         | 178        | 375        | 640        | 980        |
| 0.20                      | 141   | 26  | 52         | 157        | 333        | 570        | 860        |
| 0.22                      | 171   | 21  | 43         | 141        | 300        | 510        | 770        |
| 0.24                      | 203   | 18  | 36         | 127        | 270        | 460        | 700        |
| 0.26                      | 238   | 15  | 32         | 116        | 245        | 418        | 640        |
| 0.28                      | 277   | 13  | 30         | 106        | 225        | 382        | 580        |
| 0.30                      | 317   | 12  | 27         | 98         | 209        | 354        | 540        |
| 0.35                      | 432   | 9   | 23         | 83         | 175        | 299        | 450        |
| 0.40                      | 564   | 7   | 19         | 70         | 149        | 252        | 385        |
| 0.45                      | 714   | 5   | 17         | 61         | 130        | 220        | 335        |
| 0.50                      | 880   | 4.15  | 15         | 54         | 114        | 195        | 295        |
| 0.55                      | 1,070   | 3.75  | 13.4       | 48         | 102        | 174        | 265        |
| 0.60                      | 1,270   | 3.35  | 12.1       | 44         | 92         | 157        | 240        |
| 0.65                      | 1,490   | 3.07  | 11.0       | 40         | 84         | 144        | 220        |
| 0.70                      | 1,730   | 2.80  | 10.1       | 36         | 77         | 132        | 200        |
| 0.75                      | 1,990   | 2.59  | 9.4        | 34         | 71         | 121        | 184        |
| 0.80                      | 2,260   | 2.40  | 8.7        | 31         | 66         | 113        | 170        |
| 0.85                      | 2,550   | 2.23  | 8.1        | 29         | 62         | 105        | 159        |
| 0.90                      | 2,860   | 2.10  | 7.6        | 27         | 58         | 98         | 148        |
| 0.95                      | 3,180   | 1.96  | 7.1        | 26         | 54         | 92         | 139        |
| 1.00                      | 3,525   | 1.85  | 6.7        | 24         | 51         | 87         | 131        |
| 1.10                      | 4,250   | 1.65  | 6.0        | 21         | 46         | 78         | 117        |
| 1.20                      | 5,080   | 1.50  | 5.4        | 19         | 41         | 70         | 106        |

Note.—Figures in italics are below the critical velocity and are computed by the formula  $v = 475sd^2 \left( \frac{t+10}{60} \right)$ .  $t$  (temperature) is taken as 50° F.

**SMALL PIPE.**  
**WROUGHT-IRON-PIPE SIZES.**

| Nominal Size, Inches. | Actual Diameter, Inches. | Discharge in Gallons. |               | Velocity, Feet per Second. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |                          |                        |                  |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                       |                          | Per Minute.           | Per 24 Hours. |                            | Very Smooth and Straight. c = 140             | Smooth New Iron. c = 120 | Ordinary Iron. c = 100 | Old Iron. c = 80 | Very Rough. c = 60 |
| $\frac{1}{8}$         | 0.270                    | 0.2                   | 288           | 1.12                       | 33  | 44                       | 62                     | 94               | 158                |
|                       |                          | 0.4                   | 576           | 2.24                       | 118   | 158                      | 220                    | 335              | 570                |
|                       |                          | 0.6                   | 864           | 3.36                       | 250   | 335                      | 470                    | 710              | 1210               |
|                       |                          | 0.8                   | 1,152         | 4.48                       | 430   | 570                      | 800                    | 1210             | 2050               |
|                       |                          | 1.0                   | 1,440         | 5.60                       | 650   | 860                      | 1210                   | 1830             | 3100               |
| $\frac{1}{4}$         | 0.364                    | 0.5                   | 720           | 1.54                       | 42  | 56                       | 78                     | 118              | 200                |
|                       |                          | 1.0                   | 1,440         | 3.08                       | 150   | 200                      | 280                    | 430              | 730                |
|                       |                          | 1.5                   | 2,160         | 4.62                       | 320   | 425                      | 600                    | 910              | 1540               |
|                       |                          | 2.0                   | 2,880         | 6.16                       | 550   | 730                      | 1030                   | 1550             | 2600               |
|                       |                          | 2.5                   | 3,600         | 7.70                       | 830   | 1100                     | 1530                   | 2320             | 4000               |
| $\frac{3}{8}$         | 0.494                    | 1                     | 1,440         | 1.67                       | 34  | 46                       | 64                     | 97               | 165                |
|                       |                          | 2                     | 2,880         | 3.35                       | 125   | 167                      | 233                    | 350              | 600                |
|                       |                          | 3                     | 4,320         | 5.02                       | 260   | 350                      | 490                    | 740              | 1260               |
|                       |                          | 4                     | 5,760         | 6.70                       | 450   | 600                      | 840                    | 1260             | 2150               |
|                       |                          | 5                     | 7,200         | 8.37                       | 680   | 900                      | 1260                   | 1900             | 3250               |
| $\frac{1}{2}$         | 0.623                    | 1                     | 1,440         | 1.05                       | 11  | 15                       | 21                     | 31               | 53                 |
|                       |                          | 2                     | 2,880         | 2.10                       | 40  | 53                       | 74                     | 112              | 192                |
|                       |                          | 3                     | 4,320         | 3.16                       | 85  | 113                      | 158                    | 240              | 410                |
|                       |                          | 4                     | 5,760         | 4.21                       | 145   | 192                      | 270                    | 410              | 700                |
|                       |                          | 5                     | 7,200         | 5.26                       | 220   | 290                      | 410                    | 620              | 1050               |
| $\frac{3}{4}$         | 0.824                    | 6                     | 8,640         | 6.31                       | 310   | 410                      | 570                    | 870              | 1470               |
|                       |                          | 7                     | 10,080        | 7.37                       | 410   | 540                      | 760                    | 1150             | 1950               |
|                       |                          | 8                     | 11,520        | 8.42                       | 520   | 700                      | 980                    | 1480             | 2500               |
|                       |                          | 9                     | 12,960        | 9.47                       | 650   | 860                      | 1210                   | 1830             | 3100               |
|                       |                          | 10                    | 14,400        | 10.52                      | 790   | 1050                     | 1470                   | 2230             | 3800               |
|                       |                          | 2                     | 2,880         | 1.20                       | 10  | 14                       | 19                     | 29               | 49                 |
|                       |                          | 3                     | 4,320         | 1.80                       | 22  | 29                       | 41                     | 61               | 105                |
|                       |                          | 4                     | 5,760         | 2.41                       | 37  | 50                       | 70                     | 105              | 180                |
|                       |                          | 5                     | 7,200         | 3.01                       | 56  | 75                       | 105                    | 159              | 270                |
|                       |                          | 6                     | 8,640         | 3.61                       | 79  | 105                      | 147                    | 224              | 380                |
| $\frac{5}{8}$         |                          | 8                     | 11,520        | 4.81                       | 135   | 180                      | 250                    | 380              | 650                |
|                       |                          | 10                    | 14,400        | 6.02                       | 205   | 271                      | 380                    | 580              | 980                |
|                       |                          | 12                    | 17,280        | 7.22                       | 285   | 380                      | 530                    | 800              | 1370               |
|                       |                          | 15                    | 21,600        | 9.02                       | 430   | 570                      | 800                    | 1220             | 2030               |
|                       |                          | 20                    | 28,800        | 12.03                      | 730   | 970                      | 1360                   | 2060             | 3500               |

# SMALL PIPE.

## WROUGHT-IRON-PIPE SIZES.

| Nominal Size, Inches. | Actual Diameter, Inches. | Discharge in Gallons. |               | Velocity, Feet per Second. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |                               |                             |                       |                         |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
|                       |                          | Per Minute.           | Per 24 Hours. |                            | Very Smooth and Straight.<br>$c = 140$        | Smooth New Iron.<br>$c = 120$ | Ordinary Iron.<br>$c = 100$ | Old Iron.<br>$c = 80$ | Very Rough.<br>$c = 60$ |  |
|                       |                          |                       |               |                            | Per Minute.                                   | Per 24 Hours.                 | Per Minute.                 | Per 24 Hours.         | Per Minute.             |  |
| 1                     | 1.048                    | 3                     | 4,320         | 1.12                       | 6.8   | 9.0                           | 12.6                        | 19.0                  | 32                      |  |
|                       |                          | 4                     | 5,760         | 1.49                       | 11.5  | 15.2                          | 21.4                        | 32.3                  | 55                      |  |
|                       |                          | 5                     | 7,200         | 1.86                       | 17.5  | 23.2                          | 32.5                        | 49.1                  | 84                      |  |
|                       |                          | 6                     | 8,640         | 2.23                       | 24.5  | 32.5                          | 45.5                        | 69                    | 117                     |  |
|                       |                          | 8                     | 11,520        | 2.98                       | 42.0  | 55                            | 78                          | 117                   | 200                     |  |
|                       |                          | 10                    | 14,400        | 3.72                       | 63  | 84                            | 117                         | 177                   | 300                     |  |
|                       |                          | 12                    | 17,280        | 4.46                       | 88  | 117                           | 164                         | 250                   | 420                     |  |
|                       |                          | 14                    | 20,160        | 5.20                       | 117   | 155                           | 220                         | 330                   | 560                     |  |
|                       |                          | 16                    | 23,040        | 5.95                       | 150   | 200                           | 280                         | 420                   | 720                     |  |
|                       |                          | 18                    | 25,920        | 6.69                       | 185   | 250                           | 350                         | 520                   | 890                     |  |
|                       |                          | 20                    | 28,800        | 7.44                       | 226   | 301                           | 420                         | 640                   | 1090                    |  |
|                       |                          | 25                    | 36,000        | 9.30                       | 340   | 455                           | 640                         | 960                   | 1640                    |  |
|                       |                          | 30                    | 43,200        | 11.15                      | 480   | 640                           | 890                         | 1350                  | 2300                    |  |
|                       |                          | 35                    | 50,400        | 13.02                      | 640   | 850                           | 1190                        | 1800                  | 3080                    |  |
|                       |                          | 40                    | 57,600        | 14.88                      | 820   | 1090                          | 1520                        | 2300                  | 3900                    |  |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$        | 1.380                    | 4                     | 5,760         | 0.86                       | 3.0   | 4.0                           | 5.7                         | 8.6                   | 14.5                    |  |
|                       |                          | 5                     | 7,200         | 1.07                       | 4.5   | 6.0                           | 8.4                         | 12.7                  | 21.8                    |  |
|                       |                          | 6                     | 8,640         | 1.29                       | 6.4   | 8.6                           | 12.0                        | 18.2                  | 31                      |  |
|                       |                          | 7                     | 10,080        | 1.50                       | 8.5   | 11.4                          | 15.9                        | 24                    | 41                      |  |
|                       |                          | 8                     | 11,520        | 1.72                       | 11.0  | 14.5                          | 20.3                        | 31                    | 53                      |  |
|                       |                          | 10                    | 14,400        | 2.14                       | 16.5  | 21.8                          | 30.5                        | 46                    | 79                      |  |
|                       |                          | 12                    | 17,280        | 2.57                       | 23.0  | 30.8                          | 43                          | 65                    | 110                     |  |
|                       |                          | 14                    | 20,160        | 3.00                       | 30.8  | 41                            | 57                          | 87                    | 148                     |  |
|                       |                          | 16                    | 23,040        | 3.43                       | 39.2  | 52                            | 73                          | 111                   | 189                     |  |
|                       |                          | 18                    | 25,920        | 3.86                       | 49  | 65                            | 91                          | 137                   | 235                     |  |
|                       |                          | 20                    | 28,800        | 4.29                       | 60  | 79                            | 111                         | 168                   | 286                     |  |
|                       |                          | 25                    | 36,000        | 5.36                       | 89  | 119                           | 166                         | 251                   | 430                     |  |
|                       |                          | 30                    | 43,200        | 6.43                       | 126   | 169                           | 235                         | 358                   | 610                     |  |
|                       |                          | 35                    | 50,400        | 7.51                       | 168   | 223                           | 312                         | 470                   | 800                     |  |
|                       |                          | 40                    | 57,600        | 8.58                       | 214   | 285                           | 400                         | 610                   | 1030                    |  |
|                       |                          | 50                    | 72,000        | 10.72                      | 325   | 432                           | 600                         | 920                   | 1560                    |  |
|                       |                          | 60                    | 86,400        | 12.87                      | 450   | 610                           | 850                         | 1290                  | 2200                    |  |
|                       |                          | 70                    | 100,800       | 15.01                      | 610   | 810                           | 1130                        | 1700                  | 2900                    |  |
|                       |                          | 80                    | 115,200       | 17.16                      | 780   | 1030                          | 1450                        | 2200                  | 3700                    |  |
|                       |                          | 90                    | 129,600       | 19.30                      | 960   | 1280                          | 1800                        | 2700                  | 4600                    |  |

# 1½-INCH WROUGHT-IRON PIPE.

(Actual Diameter, 1.611.)

| Discharge in Gallons. |                  | Velocity,<br>Feet per<br>Second. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 Feet of length |                     |                   |               |                |  |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Per<br>Minute.        | Per 24<br>Hours. |                                  | Very<br>Smooth and<br>Straight.              | Smooth<br>New Iron. | Ordinary<br>Iron. | Old<br>Iron.  | Very<br>Rough. |  |
|                       |                  |                                  | <i>c</i> = 140                               | <i>c</i> = 120      | <i>c</i> = 100    | <i>c</i> = 80 | <i>c</i> = 60  |  |
| 4                     | 5,760            | 0.63                             | 1.42   | 1.87                | <b>2.62</b>       | 4.0           | 6.8            |  |
| 5                     | 7,200            | 0.79                             | 2.13   | 2.83                | <b>3.98</b>       | 6.0           | 10.3           |  |
| 6                     | 8,640            | 0.94                             | 2.98   | 3.98                | <b>5.6</b>        | 8.4           | 14.3           |  |
| 7                     | 10,080           | 1.10                             | 3.97   | 5.3                 | <b>7.4</b>        | 11.2          | 19.2           |  |
| 8                     | 11,520           | 1.26                             | 5.1  | 6.8                 | <b>9.5</b>        | 14.3          | 24.2           |  |
| 9                     | 12,960           | 1.42                             | 6.3  | 8.4                 | <b>11.8</b>       | 17.9          | 30.6           |  |
| 10                    | 14,400           | 1.57                             | 7.7  | 10.2                | <b>14.3</b>       | 21.7          | 36.6           |  |
| 12                    | 17,280           | 1.89                             | 10.8   | 14.3                | <b>20.1</b>       | 30.4          | 52             |  |
| 14                    | 20,160           | 2.20                             | 14.3   | 19.1                | <b>26.8</b>       | 40.5          | 69             |  |
| 16                    | 23,040           | 2.52                             | 18.3   | 24.4                | <b>34.1</b>       | 52            | 88             |  |
| 18                    | 25,920           | 2.83                             | 22.8   | 30.2                | <b>42.4</b>       | 64            | 109            |  |
| 20                    | 28,800           | 3.15                             | 27.8   | 37                  | <b>52</b>         | 78            | 134            |  |
| 22                    | 31,680           | 3.46                             | 33.0   | 44                  | <b>62</b>         | 93            | 159            |  |
| 24                    | 34,560           | 3.78                             | 38.8   | 52                  | <b>73</b>         | 108           | 185            |  |
| 26                    | 37,440           | 4.09                             | 45.1   | 60                  | <b>84</b>         | 127           | 217            |  |
| 28                    | 40,320           | 4.41                             | 52   | 69                  | <b>97</b>         | 146           | 248            |  |
| 30                    | 43,200           | 4.72                             | 59   | 78                  | <b>110</b>        | 166           | 282            |  |
| 35                    | 50,400           | 5.51                             | 78   | 103                 | <b>147</b>        | 220           | 374            |  |
| 40                    | 57,600           | 6.30                             | 100  | 133                 | <b>188</b>        | 281           | 480            |  |
| 45                    | 64,800           | 7.08                             | 124  | 166                 | <b>232</b>        | 350           | 600            |  |
| 50                    | 72,000           | 7.87                             | 152  | 202                 | <b>284</b>        | 428           | 730            |  |
| 55                    | 79,200           | 8.66                             | 181  | 240                 | <b>340</b>        | 510           | 870            |  |
| 60                    | 86,400           | 9.44                             | 212  | 281                 | <b>396</b>        | 600           | 1020           |  |
| 65                    | 93,600           | 10.23                            | 246  | 328                 | <b>459</b>        | 700           | 1180           |  |
| 70                    | 100,800          | 11.02                            | 282  | 376                 | <b>530</b>        | 800           | 1360           |  |
| 75                    | 108,000          | 11.80                            | 321  | 427                 | <b>600</b>        | 900           | 1540           |  |
| 80                    | 115,200          | 12.59                            | 361  | 480                 | <b>680</b>        | 1020          | 1730           |  |
| 85                    | 122,400          | 13.38                            | 405  | 540                 | <b>750</b>        | 1140          | 1940           |  |
| 90                    | 129,600          | 14.17                            | 450  | 600                 | <b>840</b>        | 1260          | 2140           |  |
| 95                    | 136,800          | 14.95                            | 498  | 660                 | <b>930</b>        | 1400          | 2390           |  |
| 100                   | 144,000          | 15.74                            | 550  | 730                 | <b>1020</b>       | 1540          | 2620           |  |
| 110                   | 158,400          | 17.31                            | 650  | 870                 | <b>1220</b>       | 1840          | 3120           |  |
| 120                   | 172,800          | 18.89                            | 770  | 1020                | <b>1430</b>       | 2170          | 3690           |  |
| 130                   | 187,200          | 20.46                            | 890  | 1180                | <b>1660</b>       | 2500          | 4260           |  |
| 140                   | 201,600          | 22.04                            | 1020   | 1360                | <b>1900</b>       | 2880          | 4890           |  |

## 2-INCH PIPE OR HOSE.

(Actual diameter, 2.00 ins.)

| Discharge in Gallons. |               | Velocity in Feet per Second. | Velocity Head, Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length.     |  |                          |                        |                  |                    |                             |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Per Minute.           | Per 24 Hours. |                              |                      | Very Smooth and Straight Brass, Tin, etc. c = 140 | Ordinary Straight Brass, Tin, etc. c = 130 | Smooth New Iron. c = 120 | Ordinary Iron. c = 100 | Old Iron. c = 80 | Very Rough. c = 60 | Badly Tuber-culated. c = 40 |
| 6                     | 8,640         | 0.61                         | 0.01                 | 1.0   | 1.2  | 1.4                      | 2.0                    | 2.9              | 5.0                | 10.7                        |
| 8                     | 11,520        | 0.82                         | 0.01                 | 1.8   | 2.0  | 2.4                      | 3.3                    | 5.0              | 8.6                | 18.2                        |
| 10                    | 14,400        | 1.02                         | 0.02                 | 2.7   | 3.1  | 3.6                      | 5.0                    | 7.6              | 12.9               | 27.4                        |
| 12                    | 17,280        | 1.23                         | 0.02                 | 3.8   | 4.3  | 5.0                      | 7.0                    | 10.7             | 18.1               | 38.5                        |
| 14                    | 20,160        | 1.43                         | 0.03                 | 5.0   | 5.8  | 6.7                      | 9.4                    | 14.2             | 24.1               | 51                          |
| 16                    | 23,040        | 1.63                         | 0.04                 | 6.4   | 7.4  | 8.6                      | 12.0                   | 18.2             | 30.9               | 66                          |
| 18                    | 25,920        | 1.84                         | 0.05                 | 8.0   | 9.2  | 10.7                     | 14.9                   | 22.7             | 38.6               | 82                          |
| 20                    | 28,800        | 2.04                         | 0.06                 | 9.8   | 11.2                                       | 12.9                     | 18.2                   | 27.5             | 46.8               | 99                          |
| 25                    | 36,000        | 2.55                         | 0.10                 | 14.8  | 16.9                                       | 19.6                     | 27.3                   | 41.6             | 71                 | 150                         |
| 30                    | 43,200        | 3.06                         | 0.15                 | 20.7  | 23.8                                       | 27.3                     | 38.4                   | 58               | 99                 | 210                         |
| 35                    | 50,400        | 3.57                         | 0.20                 | 27.5  | 31.5                                       | 36.6                     | 51                     | 78               | 132                | 280                         |
| 40                    | 57,600        | 4.08                         | 0.26                 | 35.1  | 40.2                                       | 46.8                     | 66                     | 99               | 168                | 359                         |
| 45                    | 64,800        | 4.60                         | 0.33                 | 43.8  | 50   | 58                       | 82                     | 123              | 210                | 446                         |
| 50                    | 72,000        | 5.11                         | 0.40                 | 53  | 61   | 71                       | 99                     | 150              | 257                | 540                         |
| 55                    | 79,200        | 5.62                         | 0.49                 | 64  | 73   | 84                       | 118                    | 179              | 305                | 640                         |
| 60                    | 86,400        | 6.13                         | 0.58                 | 74  | 86   | 99                       | 139                    | 210              | 359                | 760                         |
| 65                    | 93,600        | 6.64                         | 0.68                 | 86  | 99   | 115                      | 161                    | 244              | 416                | 880                         |
| 70                    | 100,800       | 7.15                         | 0.79                 | 99  | 114  | 132                      | 184                    | 280              | 477                | 1010                        |
| 75                    | 108,000       | 7.66                         | 0.91                 | 113   | 129  | 149                      | 209                    | 318              | 540                | 1150                        |
| 80                    | 115,200       | 8.17                         | 1.04                 | 127   | 146  | 169                      | 237                    | 358              | 610                | 1280                        |
| 90                    | 129,600       | 9.19                         | 1.31                 | 158   | 182  | 210                      | 294                    | 447              | 760                | 1610                        |
| 100                   | 144,000       | 10.21                        | 1.62                 | 192   | 220  | 256                      | 358                    | 540              | 920                | 1960                        |
| 110                   | 158,400       | 11.23                        | 1.96                 | 230   | 262  | 306                      | 429                    | 650              | 1110               | 2330                        |
| 120                   | 172,800       | 12.25                        | 2.33                 | 271   | 310  | 360                      | 500                    | 760              | 1300               | 2760                        |
| 130                   | 187,200       | 13.28                        | 2.73                 | 312   | 360  | 418                      | 580                    | 880              | 1510               | 3190                        |
| 140                   | 201,600       | 14.30                        | 3.17                 | 360   | 413  | 479                      | 670                    | 1020             | 1730               | 3670                        |
| 150                   | 216,000       | 15.32                        | 3.64                 | 407   | 465  | 540                      | 760                    | 1140             | 1950               | 4180                        |
| 160                   | 230,400       | 16.34                        | 4.14                 | 460   | 530  | 610                      | 860                    | 1290             | 2210               | 4690                        |
| 170                   | 244,800       | 17.36                        | 4.67                 | 520   | 590  | 690                      | 960                    | 1460             | 2480               | 5300                        |
| 180                   | 259,200       | 18.38                        | 5.23                 | 570   | 650  | 760                      | 1070                   | 1620             | 2730               | 5800                        |
| 190                   | 273,600       | 19.40                        | 5.84                 | 630   | 720  | 840                      | 1180                   | 1780             | 3030               | 6400                        |
| 200                   | 288,000       | 20.42                        | 6.46                 | 690   | 800  | 920                      | 1290                   | 1960             | 3330               | 7100                        |
| 220                   | 316,800       | 22.47                        | 7.82                 | 830   | 950  | 1110                     | 1540                   | 2340             | 3990               | 8400                        |
| 240                   | 345,600       | 24.51                        | 9.31                 | 980   | 1120                                       | 1300                     | 1820                   | 2760             | 4700               | 9900                        |
| 260                   | 374,400       | 26.55                        | 10.90                | 1130  | 1290                                       | 1510                     | 2110                   | 3190             | 5400               | 11500                       |

# 2½-INCH PIPE OR HOSE.

(Actual diameter, 2.50 ins.)

| Discharge in Gallons. |               | Velocity in Feet per Second | Velocity Head, Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length      |  |                          |                        |                  |                    |                            |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Per Minute.           | Per 24 Hours. |                             |                      | Very Smooth and Straight Brass, Tin, etc. c = 140 | Ordinary Straight Brass, Tin, etc. c = 130 | Smooth New Iron. c = 120 | Ordinary Iron. c = 100 | Old Iron. c = 80 | Very Rough. c = 60 | Badly Tuberculated. C = 40 |
| 8                     | 11,250        | 0.52                        | 0.00                 | 0.6   | 0.7  | 0.8                      | 1.1                    | 1.7              | 2.9                | 6.1                        |
| 10                    | 14,400        | 0.65                        | 0.01                 | 0.9   | 1.0  | 1.2                      | 1.7                    | 2.6              | 4.3                | 9.2                        |
| 12                    | 17,280        | 0.78                        | 0.01                 | 1.3   | 1.4  | 1.7                      | 2.4                    | 3.6              | 6.1                | 12.9                       |
| 14                    | 20,160        | 0.92                        | 0.01                 | 1.7   | 2.0  | 2.3                      | 3.2                    | 4.7              | 8.2                | 17.4                       |
| 16                    | 23,040        | 1.05                        | 0.02                 | 2.2   | 2.5  | 2.9                      | 4.1                    | 6.2              | 10.5               | 22.2                       |
| 18                    | 25,920        | 1.18                        | 0.02                 | 2.7   | 3.1  | 3.6                      | 5.0                    | 7.6              | 12.9               | 27.3                       |
| 20                    | 28,800        | 1.31                        | 0.03                 | 3.3   | 3.8  | 4.3                      | 6.1                    | 9.2              | 15.7               | 33.2                       |
| 25                    | 36,000        | 1.63                        | 0.04                 | 4.9   | 5.7  | 6.6                      | 9.2                    | 13.9             | 23.7               | 50                         |
| 30                    | 43,200        | 1.96                        | 0.06                 | 6.9   | 8.0  | 9.2                      | 12.9                   | 19.5             | 33.2               | 70                         |
| 35                    | 50,400        | 2.29                        | 0.08                 | 9.2   | 10.6                                       | 12.3                     | 17.2                   | 26.0             | 44.1               | 94                         |
| 40                    | 57,600        | 2.61                        | 0.11                 | 11.8  | 13.5                                       | 15.7                     | 22.0                   | 33.2             | 57                 | 120                        |
| 50                    | 72,000        | 3.27                        | 0.17                 | 17.8  | 20.6                                       | 23.8                     | 33.2                   | 51               | 86                 | 182                        |
| 60                    | 86,400        | 3.92                        | 0.24                 | 24.9  | 28.7                                       | 33.2                     | 46.5                   | 70               | 120                | 254                        |
| 70                    | 100,800       | 4.58                        | 0.33                 | 33.2  | 38.1                                       | 44.2                     | 62                     | 94               | 160                | 338                        |
| 80                    | 115,200       | 5.23                        | 0.43                 | 42.5  | 48.8                                       | 56                       | 79                     | 120              | 204                | 433                        |
| 90                    | 129,600       | 5.88                        | 0.54                 | 53  | 61   | 70                       | 98                     | 149              | 254                | 540                        |
| 100                   | 144,000       | 6.54                        | 0.66                 | 64  | 74   | 86                       | 120                    | 182              | 309                | 660                        |
| 120                   | 172,800       | 7.84                        | 0.95                 | 90  | 103  | 120                      | 168                    | 254              | 433                | 920                        |
| 140                   | 201,600       | 9.15                        | 1.30                 | 120   | 138  | 159                      | 223                    | 339              | 580                | 1220                       |
| 160                   | 230,400       | 10.46                       | 1.70                 | 156   | 178  | 207                      | 290                    | 440              | 750                | 1570                       |
| 180                   | 259,200       | 11.76                       | 2.15                 | 191   | 219  | 254                      | 357                    | 540              | 920                | 1940                       |
| 200                   | 288,000       | 13.07                       | 2.66                 | 232   | 267  | 309                      | 431                    | 660              | 1120               | 2370                       |
| 220                   | 316,800       | 14.38                       | 3.22                 | 277   | 318  | 369                      | 520                    | 780              | 1330               | 2820                       |
| 240                   | 345,600       | 15.69                       | 3.82                 | 330   | 376  | 438                      | 610                    | 920              | 1570               | 3340                       |
| 260                   | 374,400       | 16.99                       | 4.48                 | 378   | 432  | 500                      | 700                    | 1070             | 1810               | 3860                       |
| 280                   | 403,200       | 18.30                       | 5.20                 | 432   | 497  | 580                      | 810                    | 1220             | 2080               | 4400                       |
| 300                   | 432,000       | 19.61                       | 5.98                 | 493   | 570  | 660                      | 920                    | 1390             | 2370               | 5000                       |
| 320                   | 460,800       | 20.92                       | 6.80                 | 560   | 640  | 740                      | 1030                   | 1570             | 2670               | 5700                       |
| 340                   | 489,600       | 22.22                       | 7.68                 | 620   | 710  | 820                      | 1160                   | 1750             | 2980               | 6400                       |
| 360                   | 518,400       | 23.53                       | 8.60                 | 690   | 790  | 920                      | 1280                   | 1940             | 3310               | 7100                       |
| 380                   | 527,200       | 24.84                       | 9.60                 | 780   | 890  | 1020                     | 1420                   | 2160             | 3670               | 7800                       |
| 400                   | 576,000       | 26.14                       | 10.62                | 840   | 960  | 1120                     | 1560                   | 2370             | 4020               | 8600                       |
| 420                   | 604,800       | 27.45                       | 11.70                | 920   | 1050                                       | 1220                     | 1710                   | 2590             | 4400               | 9300                       |
| 440                   | 633,600       | 28.76                       | 12.85                | 1000  | 1150                                       | 1330                     | 1860                   | 2810             | 4800               | 10200                      |
| 460                   | 662,400       | 30.07                       | 14.00                | 1110  | 1260                                       | 1460                     | 2050                   | 3100             | 5300               | 11200                      |

**3-INCH PIPE.**  
**(Actual diameter, 3.00 ins.)**

| Discharge in Gallons. |               | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |                      |   |  |                          |                        |                  |                   |                            |
|-----------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Per Minute.           | Per 24 Hours. | Velocity in Feet per Second.                  | Velocity Head, Feet. | Very Smooth and Straight Brass, Tin, etc. c = 140 | Ordinary Straight Brass, Tin, etc. c = 130 | Smooth New Iron. c = 120 | Ordinary Iron. c = 100 | Old Iron. c = 80 | Vry Rough. c = 60 | Badly Tuberculated. c = 40 |
| 10                    | 14,400        | 0.45  | 0.00                 | 0.37  | 0.43                                       | 0.50                     | <b>0.7</b>             | 1.0              | 1.8               | 3.8                        |
| 15                    | 21,600        | 0.68  | 0.01                 | 0.79  | 0.91                                       | 1.06                     | <b>1.5</b>             | 2.2              | 3.8               | 8.1                        |
| 20                    | 28,800        | 0.91  | 0.01                 | 1.35  | 1.55                                       | 1.80                     | <b>2.5</b>             | 3.8              | 6.5               | 13.8                       |
| 25                    | 36,000        | 1.13  | 0.02                 | 2.04  | 2.34                                       | 2.71                     | <b>3.8</b>             | 5.8              | 9.8               | 20.8                       |
| 30                    | 43,200        | 1.36  | 0.03                 | 2.87  | 3.29                                       | 3.81                     | <b>5.4</b>             | 8.1              | 13.8              | 29.2                       |
| 35                    | 50,400        | 1.59  | 0.04                 | 3.81  | 4.38                                       | 5.1                      | <b>7.1</b>             | 10.7             | 18.3              | 38.9                       |
| 40                    | 57,600        | 1.82  | 0.05                 | 4.89  | 5.6  | 6.5                      | <b>9.1</b>             | 13.8             | 23.5              | 49.7                       |
| 50                    | 72,000        | 2.27  | 0.08                 | 7.4   | 8.5  | 9.8                      | <b>13.8</b>            | 20.8             | 35.5              | 75                         |
| 60                    | 86,400        | 2.72  | 0.12                 | 10.3  | 11.8                                       | 13.7                     | <b>19.2</b>            | 29.1             | 49.6              | 105                        |
| 70                    | 100,800       | 3.18  | 0.16                 | 13.8  | 15.8                                       | 18.3                     | <b>25.7</b>            | 38.8             | <b>66</b>         | 140                        |
| 80                    | 115,200       | 3.63  | 0.20                 | 17.6  | 20.2                                       | 23.4                     | <b>32.8</b>            | 49.6             | 84                | 179                        |
| 90                    | 129,600       | 4.09  | 0.26                 | 21.9  | 25.1                                       | 29.1                     | <b>40.8</b>            | 62               | 105               | 223                        |
| 100                   | 144,000       | 4.54  | 0.32                 | 26.7  | 30.6                                       | 35.2                     | <b>49.6</b>            | 75               | 128               | 271                        |
| 120                   | 172,800       | 5.45  | 0.46                 | 37.2  | 42.8                                       | 49.7                     | <b>70</b>              | 106              | 179               | 380                        |
| 140                   | 201,600       | 6.35  | 0.63                 | 49.6  | 57   | 66                       | <b>92</b>              | 139              | 238               | 510                        |
| 160                   | 230,400       | 7.26  | 0.82                 | 64  | 73   | 84                       | <b>118</b>             | 179              | 306               | 650                        |
| 180                   | 259,200       | 8.17  | 1.04                 | 79  | 91   | 106                      | <b>148</b>             | 223              | 380               | 810                        |
| 200                   | 288,000       | 9.08  | 1.28                 | 96  | 110  | 128                      | <b>178</b>             | 271              | 461               | 980                        |
| 220                   | 316,800       | 9.99  | 1.55                 | 114   | 132  | 153                      | <b>213</b>             | 323              | 550               | 1170                       |
| 240                   | 345,600       | 10.89   | 1.84                 | 134   | 154  | 179                      | <b>251</b>             | 380              | 650               | 1370                       |
| 260                   | 374,400       | 11.80   | 2.16                 | 156   | 179  | 208                      | <b>291</b>             | 440              | 750               | 1590                       |
| 280                   | 403,200       | 12.71   | 2.51                 | 179   | 206  | 238                      | <b>334</b>             | 510              | 860               | 1830                       |
| 300                   | 432,000       | 13.62   | 2.88                 | 204   | 233  | 271                      | <b>380</b>             | 580              | 980               | 2080                       |
| 320                   | 460,800       | 14.52   | 3.28                 | 229   | 263  | 306                      | <b>428</b>             | 650              | 1110              | 2330                       |
| 340                   | 489,600       | 15.43   | 3.71                 | 257   | 294  | 342                      | <b>479</b>             | 720              | 1230              | 2610                       |
| 360                   | 518,400       | 16.34   | 4.15                 | 286   | 328  | 380                      | <b>530</b>             | 800              | 1370              | 2910                       |
| 380                   | 527,200       | 17.25   | 4.62                 | 317   | 361  | 420                      | <b>590</b>             | 890              | 1520              | 3210                       |
| 400                   | 576,000       | 18.16   | 5.11                 | 348   | 399  | 461                      | <b>650</b>             | 980              | 1670              | 3520                       |
| 420                   | 604,800       | 19.06   | 5.64                 | 380   | 436  | 510                      | <b>710</b>             | 1070             | 1830              | 3870                       |
| 440                   | 633,600       | 19.97   | 6.20                 | 414   | 475  | 550                      | <b>770</b>             | 1170             | 1980              | 4220                       |
| 460                   | 662,400       | 20.88   | 6.78                 | 449   | 520  | 600                      | <b>840</b>             | 1270             | 2160              | 4570                       |
| 480                   | 691,200       | 21.79   | 7.38                 | 488   | 560  | 650                      | <b>910</b>             | 1370             | 2330              | 4980                       |
| 500                   | 720,000       | 22.70   | 8.00                 | 530   | 600  | 700                      | <b>980</b>             | 1480             | 2520              | 5400                       |
| 550                   | 792,000       | 24.96   | 9.70                 | 620   | 720  | 830                      | <b>1170</b>            | 1770             | 3010              | 6400                       |
| 600                   | 864,000       | 27.23   | 11.50                | 740   | 840  | 980                      | <b>1370.</b>           | 2070.            | 3520.             | 7400                       |

# 4-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in Gallons. |               | Velocity in Feet per Second. | Velocity Head, Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |         |        |        |        |      |      |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Per Minute.           | Per 24 Hours. |                              |                      | (00)  | (0)     | (4)    | (13)   | (28)   | (45) | (75) |
|                       |               | c = 140                      | c = 130              | c = 120                                       | c = 100 | c = 80 | c = 60 | c = 40 |      |      |
| 20                    | 28,800        | 0.51                         | 0.00                 | 0.33  | 0.38    | 0.44   | 0.62   | 0.9    | 1.6  | 3.4  |
| 25                    | 36,000        | 0.64                         | 0.01                 | 0.50  | 0.58    | 0.67   | 0.94   | 1.4    | 2.4  | 5.1  |
| 30                    | 43,200        | 0.77                         | 0.01                 | 0.70  | 0.81    | 0.94   | 1.32   | 2.0    | 3.4  | 7.2  |
| 35                    | 50,400        | 0.89                         | 0.01                 | 0.94  | 1.07    | 1.24   | 1.74   | 2.6    | 4.5  | 9.6  |
| 40                    | 57,600        | 1.02                         | 0.02                 | 1.20  | 1.38    | 1.59   | 2.23   | 3.4    | 5.8  | 12.2 |
| 50                    | 72,000        | 1.28                         | 0.03                 | 1.82  | 2.08    | 2.41   | 3.39   | 5.1    | 8.8  | 18.5 |
| 60                    | 86,400        | 1.53                         | 0.04                 | 2.53  | 2.91    | 3.38   | 4.72   | 7.2    | 12.2 | 25.9 |
| 70                    | 100,800       | 1.79                         | 0.05                 | 3.38  | 3.88    | 4.50   | 6.3    | 9.5    | 16.3 | 34.4 |
| 80                    | 115,200       | 2.04                         | 0.06                 | 4.32  | 4.97    | 5.8    | 8.1    | 12.2   | 20.8 | 44   |
| 90                    | 129,600       | 2.30                         | 0.08                 | 5.4   | 6.2     | 7.2    | 10.0   | 15.2   | 25.9 | 55   |
| 100                   | 144,000       | 2.55                         | 0.10                 | 6.5   | 7.5     | 8.8    | 12.2   | 18.5   | 31.3 | 66   |
| 120                   | 172,800       | 3.06                         | 0.15                 | 9.2   | 10.5    | 12.2   | 17.1   | 25.8   | 44   | 93   |
| 140                   | 201,600       | 3.57                         | 0.20                 | 12.2  | 14.0    | 16.2   | 22.8   | 34.4   | 59   | 124  |
| 160                   | 230,400       | 4.08                         | 0.26                 | 15.7  | 17.9    | 20.8   | 29.1   | 44     | 75   | 159  |
| 180                   | 259,200       | 4.60                         | 0.33                 | 19.4  | 22.2    | 25.9   | 36.1   | 55     | 93   | 198  |
| 200                   | 288,000       | 5.11                         | 0.41                 | 23.7  | 27.0    | 31.2   | 44     | 66     | 113  | 240  |
| 220                   | 316,800       | 5.62                         | 0.49                 | 28.1  | 32.2    | 37.3   | 52     | 79     | 135  | 287  |
| 240                   | 345,600       | 6.13                         | 0.58                 | 33.0  | 37.9    | 44     | 62     | 93     | 158  | 337  |
| 260                   | 374,400       | 6.64                         | 0.69                 | 38.3  | 44      | 51     | 72     | 108    | 184  | 391  |
| 280                   | 403,200       | 7.15                         | 0.79                 | 44.0  | 50      | 59     | 82     | 124    | 210  | 448  |
| 300                   | 432,000       | 7.66                         | 0.91                 | 50  | 57      | 67     | 93     | 141    | 240  | 510  |
| 320                   | 460,800       | 8.17                         | 1.04                 | 56  | 65      | 75     | 105    | 158    | 271  | 580  |
| 340                   | 489,600       | 8.68                         | 1.17                 | 63  | 72      | 84     | 117    | 178    | 303  | 640  |
| 360                   | 518,400       | 9.19                         | 1.31                 | 70  | 80      | 93     | 131    | 197    | 337  | 710  |
| 400                   | 576,000       | 10.21                        | 1.62                 | 85  | 98      | 113    | 160    | 241    | 410  | 870  |
| 450                   | 648,000       | 11.49                        | 2.05                 | 107   | 122     | 141    | 198    | 299    | 510  | 1080 |
| 500                   | 720,000       | 12.77                        | 2.53                 | 129   | 148     | 172    | 240    | 362    | 620  | 1320 |
| 550                   | 792,000       | 14.04                        | 3.06                 | 153   | 177     | 205    | 287    | 433    | 740  | 1570 |
| 600                   | 864,000       | 15.32                        | 3.65                 | 181   | 207     | 240    | 337    | 510    | 870  | 1840 |
| 650                   | 936,000       | 16.59                        | 4.28                 | 209   | 240     | 279    | 390    | 590    | 1010 | 2130 |
| 700                   | 1,008,000     | 17.87                        | 4.96                 | 240   | 276     | 320    | 449    | 680    | 1160 | 2450 |
| 750                   | 1,080,000     | 19.15                        | 5.70                 | 272   | 312     | 362    | 510    | 770    | 1310 | 2790 |
| 800                   | 1,152,000     | 20.42                        | 6.48                 | 308   | 352     | 410    | 570    | 870    | 1480 | 3120 |
| 850                   | 1,224,000     | 21.70                        | 7.30                 | 343   | 395     | 458    | 640    | 970    | 1650 | 3510 |
| 900                   | 1,296,000     | 22.98                        | 8.20                 | 382   | 439     | 510    | 710    | 1080   | 1840 | 3900 |

# 5-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in Gallons. |                  | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |         |        |        |        |      |      |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Per<br>Minute.        | Per 24<br>Hours. |  |                            | (00)  | (0)     | (4)    | (14)   | (28)   | (50) | (87) |
|                       |                  | c = 140                                  | c = 130                    | c = 120                                       | c = 100 | c = 80 | c = 60 | c = 40 |      |      |
| 30                    | 43,200           | 0.49                                     | 0.00                       | 0.24  | 0.27    | 0.31   | 0.44   | 0.67   | 1.1  | 2.4  |
| 40                    | 57,600           | 0.65                                     | 0.01                       | 0.40  | 0.46    | 0.54   | 0.75   | 1.14   | 1.9  | 4.1  |
| 50                    | 72,000           | 0.82                                     | 0.01                       | 0.61  | 0.70    | 0.81   | 1.13   | 1.72   | 2.9  | 6.2  |
| 60                    | 86,400           | 0.98                                     | 0.02                       | 0.86  | 0.98    | 1.13   | 1.59   | 2.41   | 4.1  | 8.7  |
| 70                    | 100,800          | 1.14                                     | 0.02                       | 1.14  | 1.31    | 1.52   | 2.12   | 3.21   | 5.5  | 11.7 |
| 80                    | 115,200          | 1.31                                     | 0.03                       | 1.46  | 1.67    | 1.94   | 2.71   | 4.11   | 7.0  | 14.8 |
| 90                    | 129,600          | 1.47                                     | 0.03                       | 1.82  | 2.08    | 2.41   | 3.39   | 5.1    | 8.7  | 18.5 |
| 100                   | 144,000          | 1.63                                     | 0.04                       | 2.21  | 2.53    | 2.94   | 4.11   | 6.2    | 10.7 | 22.5 |
| 120                   | 172,800          | 1.96                                     | 0.06                       | 3.09  | 3.54    | 4.11   | 5.8    | 8.7    | 14.8 | 31.5 |
| 140                   | 201,600          | 2.29                                     | 0.08                       | 4.11  | 4.71    | 5.5    | 7.6    | 11.6   | 19.8 | 41.9 |
| 160                   | 230,400          | 2.61                                     | 0.11                       | 5.3   | 6.0     | 7.0    | 9.8    | 14.8   | 25.2 | 54   |
| 180                   | 259,200          | 2.94                                     | 0.13                       | 6.6   | 7.5     | 8.7    | 12.2   | 18.4   | 31.4 | 67   |
| 200                   | 288,000          | 3.27                                     | 0.17                       | 8.0   | 9.1     | 10.6   | 14.8   | 22.4   | 38.1 | 81   |
| 220                   | 316,800          | 3.59                                     | 0.20                       | 9.5   | 10.8    | 12.6   | 17.7   | 26.8   | 45.6 | 96   |
| 240                   | 345,600          | 3.92                                     | 0.24                       | 11.2  | 12.8    | 14.8   | 20.8   | 31.4   | 54   | 113  |
| 260                   | 374,400          | 4.25                                     | 0.28                       | 12.9  | 14.8    | 17.2   | 24.1   | 36.7   | 62   | 132  |
| 280                   | 403,200          | 4.58                                     | 0.33                       | 14.8  | 17.0    | 19.7   | 27.7   | 41.9   | 72   | 152  |
| 300                   | 432,000          | 4.90                                     | 0.37                       | 16.8  | 19.4    | 22.5   | 31.4   | 47.7   | 81   | 172  |
| 320                   | 460,800          | 5.23                                     | 0.42                       | 19.0  | 21.8    | 25.2   | 35.4   | 54     | 91   | 193  |
| 350                   | 504,000          | 5.72                                     | 0.51                       | 22.4  | 25.8    | 29.9   | 41.9   | 63     | 108  | 229  |
| 400                   | 576,000          | 6.54                                     | 0.66                       | 28.8  | 32.9    | 38.1   | 54     | 81     | 138  | 292  |
| 450                   | 648,000          | 7.35                                     | 0.84                       | 35.8  | 41.0    | 47.5   | 67     | 101    | 172  | 364  |
| 500                   | 720,000          | 8.17                                     | 1.04                       | 43.5  | 49.9    | 58     | 81     | 122    | 209  | 442  |
| 550                   | 792,000          | 8.99                                     | 1.26                       | 52  | 60      | 69     | 96     | 146    | 249  | 530  |
| 600                   | 864,000          | 9.80                                     | 1.49                       | 61  | 70      | 81     | 113    | 172    | 292  | 620  |
| 650                   | 936,000          | 10.62                                    | 1.75                       | 71  | 81      | 94     | 132    | 199    | 339  | 720  |
| 700                   | 1,008,000        | 11.44                                    | 2.03                       | 81  | 93      | 108    | 151    | 229    | 388  | 820  |
| 750                   | 1,080,000        | 12.26                                    | 2.34                       | 92  | 106     | 123    | 172    | 260    | 442  | 940  |
| 800                   | 1,152,000        | 13.07                                    | 2.66                       | 104   | 119     | 138    | 194    | 292    | 499  | 1060 |
| 850                   | 1,224,000        | 13.89                                    | 2.99                       | 117   | 133     | 154    | 217    | 328    | 560  | 1180 |
| 900                   | 1,296,000        | 14.71                                    | 3.36                       | 129   | 148     | 172    | 240    | 362    | 620  | 1320 |
| 950                   | 1,368,000        | 15.52                                    | 3.74                       | 143   | 163     | 190    | 267    | 402    | 690  | 1450 |
| 1000                  | 1,440,000        | 16.34                                    | 4.15                       | 157   | 180     | 209    | 292    | 443    | 750  | 1600 |
| 1100                  | 1,584,000        | 17.97                                    | 5.00                       | 187   | 214     | 249    | 349    | 530    | 900  | 1910 |
| 1200                  | 1,728,000        | 19.61                                    | 5.96                       | 220   | 251     | 292    | 409    | 620    | 1480 | 2240 |

# 6-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                |                              | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |         |         |             |             |        |        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |  |                            | (00)  | (0)     | (4)     | (15)        | (30)        | (55)   | (95)   |
|                             |                              |  |                            | c = 140                                       | c = 130 | c = 120 | c = 100     | c = 80      | c = 60 | c = 40 |
| 50,000                      | 0.0774                       | 0.39                                     | 0.00                       | 0.13  | 0.15    | 0.17    | <b>0.24</b> | 0.36        | 0.61   | 1.3    |
| 60,000                      | 0.0928                       | 0.47                                     | 0.00                       | 0.18  | 0.20    | 0.24    | <b>0.33</b> | 0.51        | 0.86   | 1.8    |
| 70,000                      | 0.1083                       | 0.55                                     | 0.00                       | 0.24  | 0.27    | 0.32    | <b>0.44</b> | 0.67        | 1.15   | 2.4    |
| 80,000                      | 0.1238                       | 0.63                                     | 0.01                       | 0.30  | 0.35    | 0.41    | <b>0.57</b> | 0.86        | 1.46   | 3.1    |
| 90,000                      | 0.1392                       | 0.71                                     | 0.01                       | 0.38  | 0.43    | 0.51    | <b>0.71</b> | 1.07        | 1.83   | 3.9    |
| 100,000                     | 0.1547                       | 0.79                                     | 0.01                       | 0.46  | 0.53    | 0.61    | <b>0.86</b> | 1.30        | 2.22   | 4.7    |
| 110,000                     | 0.1702                       | 0.87                                     | 0.01                       | 0.55  | 0.63    | 0.73    | <b>1.03</b> | 1.55        | 5.6    |        |
| 120,000                     | 0.1857                       | 0.95                                     | 0.01                       | 0.65  | 0.74    | 0.86    | <b>1.21</b> | 1.84        | 6.6    |        |
| 140,000                     | 0.2166                       | 1.10                                     | 0.02                       | 0.87  | 0.99    | 1.15    | <b>1.62</b> | 2.45        | 4.17   | 8.8    |
| 160,000                     | 0.2476                       | 1.26                                     | 0.02                       | 1.10  | 1.26    | 1.46    | <b>2.06</b> | 3.10        | 5.3    | 11.2   |
| 180,000                     | 0.2785                       | 1.42                                     | 0.03                       | 1.37  | 1.57    | 1.83    | <b>2.56</b> | 3.88        | 6.6    | 14.0   |
| 200,000                     | 0.3094                       | 1.58                                     | 0.04                       | 1.67  | 1.91    | 2.22    | <b>3.10</b> | 4.70        | 8.0    | 17.0   |
| 220,000                     | 0.3404                       | 1.73                                     | 0.05                       | 1.99  | 2.29    | 2.65    | <b>3.71</b> | 5.6         | 9.6    | 20.2   |
| 240,000                     | 0.3713                       | 1.89                                     | 0.06                       | 2.33  | 2.69    | 3.11    | <b>4.35</b> | 6.6         | 11.2   | 23.9   |
| 260,000                     | 0.4023                       | 2.05                                     | 0.07                       | 2.71  | 3.10    | 3.60    | <b>5.0</b>  | 7.6         | 13.0   | 27.5   |
| 280,000                     | 0.4332                       | 2.21                                     | 0.08                       | 3.11  | 3.58    | 4.14    | <b>5.8</b>  | 8.8         | 15.0   | 31.7   |
| 300,000                     | 0.4642                       | 2.36                                     | 0.09                       | 3.54  | 4.06    | 4.70    | <b>6.6</b>  | 10.0        | 17.0   | 36.0   |
| 350,000                     | 0.541                        | 2.76                                     | 0.12                       | 4.70  | 5.4     | 6.3     | <b>8.8</b>  | 13.3        | 22.5   | 48.0   |
| 400,000                     | 0.619                        | 3.15                                     | 0.15                       | 6.0   | 6.9     | 8.0     | <b>11.3</b> | 17.0        | 29.0   | 62     |
| 450,000                     | 0.696                        | 3.55                                     | 0.19                       | 7.5   | 8.6     | 10.0    | <b>14.0</b> | 21.2        | 36.0   | 76     |
| <i>Per minute</i>           |                              |  |                            |   |         |         |             |             |        |        |
| <i>347.3</i>                | 500,000                      | 0.774                                    | 3.94                       | 0.24  | 9.1     | 10.4    | 12.1        | <b>16.9</b> | 25.6   | 43.8   |
|                             | 550,000                      | 0.851                                    | 4.33                       | 0.29  | 10.8    | 12.4    | 14.4        | <b>20.1</b> | 30.5   | 52     |
|                             | 600,000                      | 0.928                                    | 4.73                       | 0.35  | 12.8    | 14.6    | 17.0        | <b>23.8</b> | 36.0   | 61     |
|                             | 650,000                      | 1.006                                    | 5.12                       | 0.41  | 14.7    | 16.9    | 19.6        | <b>27.5</b> | 41.6   | 71     |
| <i>486.</i>                 | 700,000                      | 1.083                                    | 5.52                       | 0.47  | 17.0    | 19.5    | 22.6        | <b>31.6</b> | 48.0   | 82     |
|                             | 800,000                      | 1.238                                    | 6.30                       | 0.62  | 21.6    | 24.9    | 28.9        | <b>40.4</b> | 61     | 104    |
|                             | 900,000                      | 1.392                                    | 7.09                       | 0.78  | 26.9    | 30.9    | 35.8        | <b>50</b>   | 76     | 129    |
|                             | 1,000,000                    | 1.547                                    | 7.88                       | 0.97  | 32.9    | 37.8    | 43.8        | <b>61</b>   | 93     | 158    |
|                             | 1,100,000                    | 1.702                                    | 8.67                       | 1.17  | 39.2    | 45.1    | 52          | <b>73</b>   | 111    | 189    |
|                             | 1,200,000                    | 1.857                                    | 9.46                       | 1.39  | 46.0    | 53      | 61          | <b>86</b>   | 130    | 220    |
|                             | 1,400,000                    | 2.166                                    | 11.03                      | 1.89  | 61      | 70      | 82          | <b>114</b>  | 173    | 295    |
|                             | 1,600,000                    | 2.476                                    | 12.61                      | 2.46  | 78      | 90      | 104         | <b>146</b>  | 221    | 377    |
|                             | 1,800,000                    | 2.785                                    | 14.18                      | 3.12  | 98      | 112     | 130         | <b>182</b>  | 275    | 470    |
|                             | 2,000,000                    | 3.094                                    | 15.76                      | 3.85  | 119     | 137     | 159         | <b>222</b>  | 337    | 570    |
|                             | 2,200,000                    | 3.404                                    | 17.34                      | 4.65  | 141     | 162     | 188         | <b>263</b>  | 400    | 680    |

# 8-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                |                              | Velocity in<br>Feet per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |         |         |         |         |        |        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |                                    |                            | (00)  | (0)     | (5)     | (10)    | (16)    | (33)   | (62)   |
|                             |                              |                                    |                            | c = 140                                       | c = 130 | c = 120 | c = 110 | c = 100 | c = 80 | c = 60 |
| 200,000                     | 0.3094                       | 0.89                               | 0.01                       | 0.41  | 0.47    | 0.55    | 0.64    | 0.77    | 1.16   | 1.98   |
| 220,000                     | 0.3404                       | 0.98                               | 0.01                       | 0.49  | 0.56    | 0.65    | 0.77    | 0.92    | 1.38   | 2.35   |
| 240,000                     | 0.3713                       | 1.06                               | 0.02                       | 0.58  | 0.66    | 0.77    | 0.90    | 1.07    | 1.62   | 2.78   |
| 260,000                     | 0.4023                       | 1.15                               | 0.02                       | 0.67  | 0.77    | 0.89    | 1.05    | 1.25    | 1.89   | 3.21   |
| 280,000                     | 0.4332                       | 1.24                               | 0.02                       | 0.77  | 0.88    | 1.02    | 1.20    | 1.43    | 2.16   | 3.69   |
| 300,000                     | 0.4642                       | 1.33                               | 0.03                       | 0.87  | 1.00    | 1.16    | 1.36    | 1.62    | 2.46   | 4.19   |
| 320,000                     | 0.4951                       | 1.42                               | 0.03                       | 0.98  | 1.13    | 1.31    | 1.54    | 1.84    | 2.78   | 4.72   |
| 340,000                     | 0.526                        | 1.51                               | 0.04                       | 1.10  | 1.26    | 1.46    | 1.72    | 2.05    | 3.10   | 5.3    |
| 360,000                     | 0.557                        | 1.60                               | 0.04                       | 1.22  | 1.40    | 1.62    | 1.91    | 2.28    | 3.44   | 5.9    |
| 380,000                     | 0.588                        | 1.68                               | 0.04                       | 1.35  | 1.55    | 1.80    | 2.11    | 2.51    | 3.80   | 6.5    |
| 400,000                     | 0.619                        | 1.77                               | 0.05                       | 1.48  | 1.70    | 1.97    | 2.32    | 2.76    | 4.20   | 7.1    |
| 450,000                     | 0.696                        | 1.99                               | 0.06                       | 1.85  | 2.11    | 2.45    | 2.89    | 3.43    | 5.2    | 8.9    |
| 500,000                     | 0.774                        | 2.22                               | 0.08                       | 2.25  | 2.58    | 2.99    | 3.50    | 4.18    | 6.3    | 10.7   |
| 550,000                     | 0.851                        | 2.44                               | 0.09                       | 2.68  | 3.07    | 3.55    | 4.19    | 5.0     | 7.6    | 12.9   |
| 600,000                     | 0.928                        | 2.66                               | 0.11                       | 3.14  | 3.61    | 4.19    | 4.91    | 5.9     | 8.9    | 15.1   |
| 650,000                     | 1.006                        | 2.88                               | 0.13                       | 3.64  | 4.18    | 4.84    | 5.7     | 6.8     | 10.3   | 17.5   |
| 700,000                     | 1.083                        | 3.10                               | 0.15                       | 4.19  | 4.80    | 5.6     | 6.5     | 7.8     | 11.8   | 20.0   |
| 750,000                     | 1.160                        | 3.32                               | 0.17                       | 4.73  | 5.4     | 6.3     | 7.4     | 8.8     | 13.3   | 22.8   |
| 800,000                     | 1.238                        | 3.55                               | 0.20                       | 5.3   | 6.1     | 7.1     | 8.4     | 9.9     | 15.1   | 25.7   |
| 900,000                     | 1.392                        | 3.99                               | 0.25                       | 6.7   | 7.6     | 8.9     | 10.4    | 12.4    | 18.8   | 32.0   |
| 1,000,000                   | 1.547                        | 4.43                               | 0.30                       | 8.1   | 9.3     | 10.8    | 12.7    | 15.1    | 23.0   | 39.0   |
| 1,100,000                   | 1.702                        | 4.88                               | 0.37                       | 9.6   | 11.1    | 12.8    | 15.1    | 18.0    | 27.2   | 46.2   |
| 1,200,000                   | 1.857                        | 5.37                               | 0.44                       | 11.3  | 13.0    | 15.1    | 17.7    | 21.1    | 32.0   | 54     |
| 1,300,000                   | 2.011                        | 5.76                               | 0.52                       | 13.1  | 15.1    | 17.5    | 20.5    | 24.5    | 37.0   | 63     |
| 1,400,000                   | 2.166                        | 6.20                               | 0.60                       | 15.1  | 17.3    | 20.0    | 23.5    | 28.1    | 42.5   | 72     |
| 1,500,000                   | 2.321                        | 6.65                               | 0.69                       | 17.0  | 19.5    | 22.6    | 26.7    | 31.8    | 48     | 82     |
| 1,600,000                   | 2.476                        | 7.09                               | 0.78                       | 19.2  | 22.0    | 25.5    | 30.0    | 35.8    | 54     | 93     |
| 1,800,000                   | 2.785                        | 7.98                               | 0.99                       | 23.8  | 27.2    | 31.6    | 37.1    | 41.2    | 67     | 114    |
| 2,000,000                   | 3.094                        | 8.86                               | 1.22                       | 29.0  | 33.3    | 38.7    | 45.4    | 54      | 82     | 140    |
| 2,200,000                   | 3.404                        | 9.75                               | 1.47                       | 34.9  | 40.0    | 46.2    | 54      | 65      | 98     | 167    |
| 2,400,000                   | 3.713                        | 10.64                              | 1.76                       | 41.0  | 47      | 55      | 64      | 77      | 116    | 198    |
| 2,600,000                   | 4.023                        | 11.52                              | 2.06                       | 47.5  | 55      | 63      | 74      | 89      | 134    | 229    |
| 2,800,000                   | 4.332                        | 12.41                              | 2.39                       | 55  | 62      | 73      | 85      | 102     | 153    | 261    |
| 3,000,000                   | 4.642                        | 13.30                              | 2.74                       | 62  | 71      | 83      | 97      | 116     | 175    | 300    |
| 3,200,000                   | 4.951                        | 14.18                              | 3.12                       | 70  | 80      | 93      | 109     | 130     | 197    | 336    |

# 10-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                |                              | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head.<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |         |         |         |         |        |        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |  |                            | (00)  | (0)     | (5)     | (10)    | (17)    | (35)   | (68)   |
|                             |                              |  |                            | c = 140                                       | c = 130 | c = 120 | c = 110 | c = 100 | c = 80 | c = 60 |
| 300,000                     | 0.464                        | 0.85                                     | 0.01                       | 0.29  | 0.34    | 0.39    | 0.46    | 0.55    | 0.83   | 1.41   |
| 320,000                     | 0.495                        | 0.91                                     | 0.01                       | 0.33  | 0.38    | 0.44    | 0.52    | 0.62    | 0.93   | 1.59   |
| 340,000                     | 0.526                        | 0.96                                     | 0.01                       | 0.37  | 0.42    | 0.49    | 0.58    | 0.69    | 1.04   | 1.78   |
| 360,000                     | 0.557                        | 1.02                                     | 0.02                       | 0.41  | 0.47    | 0.55    | 0.64    | 0.77    | 1.16   | 1.98   |
| 380,000                     | 0.588                        | 1.08                                     | 0.02                       | 0.45  | 0.52    | 0.60    | 0.71    | 0.85    | 1.28   | 2.19   |
| 400,000                     | 0.619                        | 1.13                                     | 0.02                       | 0.50  | 0.57    | 0.66    | 0.78    | 0.93    | 1.40   | 2.40   |
| 450,000                     | 0.696                        | 1.28                                     | 0.03                       | 0.62  | 0.71    | 0.83    | 0.97    | 1.16    | 1.75   | 3.00   |
| 500,000                     | 0.774                        | 1.42                                     | 0.03                       | 0.76  | 0.87    | 1.01    | 1.18    | 1.41    | 2.13   | 3.63   |
| 550,000                     | 0.851                        | 1.56                                     | 0.04                       | 0.90  | 1.03    | 1.20    | 1.41    | 1.68    | 2.55   | 4.34   |
| 600,000                     | 0.928                        | 1.70                                     | 0.04                       | 1.06  | 1.21    | 1.41    | 1.65    | 1.97    | 3.00   | 5.1    |
| 650,000                     | 1.006                        | 1.84                                     | 0.05                       | 1.23  | 1.41    | 1.64    | 1.92    | 2.29    | 3.46   | 5.9    |
| 700,000                     | 1.083                        | 1.99                                     | 0.06                       | 1.41  | 1.62    | 1.88    | 2.21    | 2.64    | 4.00   | 6.8    |
| 750,000                     | 1.160                        | 2.13                                     | 0.07                       | 1.60  | 1.84    | 2.14    | 2.50    | 3.00    | 4.52   | 7.7    |
| 800,000                     | 1.238                        | 2.27                                     | 0.08                       | 1.81  | 2.08    | 2.41    | 2.83    | 3.38    | 5.1    | 8.7    |
| 900,000                     | 1.392                        | 2.55                                     | 0.10                       | 2.24  | 2.58    | 3.00    | 3.50    | 4.18    | 6.3    | 10.8   |
| 1,000,000                   | 1.547                        | 2.84                                     | 0.12                       | 2.73  | 3.13    | 3.63    | 4.27    | 5.1     | 7.7    | 13.1   |
| 1,100,000                   | 1.702                        | 3.12                                     | 0.15                       | 3.25  | 3.72    | 4.32    | 5.1     | 6.1     | 9.2    | 15.5   |
| 1,200,000                   | 1.857                        | 3.40                                     | 0.18                       | 3.82  | 4.40    | 5.1     | 6.0     | 7.1     | 10.8   | 18.4   |
| 1,300,000                   | 2.011                        | 3.69                                     | 0.21                       | 4.44  | 5.1     | 5.9     | 6.9     | 8.3     | 12.5   | 21.4   |
| 1,400,000                   | 2.166                        | 3.97                                     | 0.24                       | 5.1   | 5.8     | 6.8     | 8.0     | 9.5     | 14.4   | 24.5   |
| 1,500,000                   | 2.321                        | 4.26                                     | 0.28                       | 5.8   | 6.7     | 7.7     | 9.0     | 10.8    | 16.3   | 27.9   |
| 1,600,000                   | 2.476                        | 4.54                                     | 0.32                       | 6.5   | 7.5     | 8.7     | 10.2    | 12.2    | 18.5   | 31.4   |
| 1,800,000                   | 2.785                        | 5.11                                     | 0.41                       | 8.1   | 9.3     | 10.8    | 12.7    | 15.1    | 22.9   | 39.0   |
| 2,000,000                   | 3.094                        | 5.67                                     | 0.50                       | 9.9   | 11.3    | 13.1    | 15.4    | 18.4    | 27.8   | 47.2   |
| 2,200,000                   | 3.404                        | 6.24                                     | 0.60                       | 11.7  | 13.4    | 15.6    | 18.3    | 21.8    | 33.0   | 56     |
| 2,400,000                   | 3.713                        | 6.81                                     | 0.72                       | 13.7  | 15.7    | 18.3    | 21.4    | 25.5    | 38.7   | 66     |
| 2,600,000                   | 4.023                        | 7.38                                     | 0.84                       | 16.0  | 18.4    | 21.3    | 25.0    | 29.9    | 45.0   | 77     |
| 2,800,000                   | 4.332                        | 7.94                                     | 0.98                       | 18.3  | 21.0    | 24.3    | 28.6    | 34.0    | 51     | 88     |
| 3,000,000                   | 4.642                        | 8.51                                     | 1.12                       | 20.8  | 23.8    | 27.6    | 32.5    | 38.6    | 59     | 100    |
| 3,200,000                   | 4.951                        | 9.08                                     | 1.28                       | 23.5  | 27.0    | 31.2    | 36.8    | 43.8    | 66     | 113    |
| 3,400,000                   | 5.26                         | 9.65                                     | 1.44                       | 26.3  | 30.2    | 35.0    | 41.2    | 49      | 74     | 127    |
| 3,600,000                   | 5.57                         | 10.21                                    | 1.62                       | 29.2  | 33.5    | 38.9    | 45.5    | 54      | 82     | 140    |
| 3,800,000                   | 5.88                         | 10.78                                    | 1.80                       | 32.5  | 37.2    | 43.1    | 51      | 60      | 92     | 156    |
| 4,000,000                   | 6.19                         | 11.35                                    | 2.00                       | 35.5  | 40.8    | 47.3    | 56      | 66      | 100    | 171    |
| 4,500,000                   | 6.96                         | 12.77                                    | 2.52                       | 44.3  | 51      | 59      | 69      | 83      | 125    | 213    |

# 12-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                |                              | Velocity in<br>Feet per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |         |         |        |             |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|-------------|------|------|
| Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |                                    |                            | (00)  | (0)     | (5)     | (10)   | (17)        | (26) | (37) |
|                             |                              | c = 140                            | c = 130                    | c = 120                                       | c = 110 | c = 100 | c = 90 | c = 80      |      |      |
| 100,000                     | 0.155                        | 0.20                               | 0.00                       | 0.02  | 0.02    | 0.02    | 0.02   | <b>0.03</b> | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 200,000                     | 0.309                        | 0.39                               | 0.00                       | 0.06  | 0.07    | 0.08    | 0.09   | <b>0.11</b> | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| 300,000                     | 0.464                        | 0.59                               | 0.01                       | 0.12  | 0.14    | 0.16    | 0.19   | <b>0.22</b> | 0.27 | 0.34 |
| 400,000                     | 0.619                        | 0.79                               | 0.01                       | 0.20  | 0.24    | 0.27    | 0.32   | <b>0.38</b> | 0.47 | 0.58 |
| 500,000                     | 0.774                        | 0.99                               | 0.02                       | 0.31  | 0.36    | 0.41    | 0.48   | <b>0.58</b> | 0.71 | 0.88 |
| 600,000                     | 0.928                        | 1.18                               | 0.02                       | 0.44  | 0.50    | 0.58    | 0.68   | <b>0.81</b> | 0.99 | 1.23 |
| 700,000                     | 1.083                        | 1.38                               | 0.03                       | 0.58  | 0.66    | 0.77    | 0.91   | <b>1.08</b> | 1.32 | 1.64 |
| 800,000                     | 1.238                        | 1.58                               | 0.04                       | 0.74  | 0.85    | 0.99    | 1.15   | <b>1.38</b> | 1.68 | 2.09 |
| 900,000                     | 1.392                        | 1.77                               | 0.05                       | 0.92  | 1.06    | 1.23    | 1.45   | <b>1.72</b> | 2.10 | 2.61 |
| 1,000,000                   | 1.547                        | 1.97                               | 0.06                       | 1.12  | 1.29    | 1.50    | 1.76   | <b>2.10</b> | 2.57 | 3.18 |
| 1,100,000                   | 1.702                        | 2.17                               | 0.07                       | 1.34  | 1.54    | 1.79    | 2.10   | <b>2.50</b> | 3.04 | 3.79 |
| 1,200,000                   | 1.857                        | 2.36                               | 0.09                       | 1.58  | 1.81    | 2.10    | 2.47   | <b>2.94</b> | 3.58 | 4.45 |
| 1,300,000                   | 2.011                        | 2.56                               | 0.10                       | 1.83  | 2.10    | 2.43    | 2.85   | <b>3.40</b> | 4.14 | 5.2  |
| 1,400,000                   | 2.166                        | 2.76                               | 0.12                       | 2.10  | 2.40    | 2.79    | 3.26   | <b>3.90</b> | 4.76 | 5.9  |
| 1,500,000                   | 2.321                        | 2.96                               | 0.14                       | 2.39  | 2.73    | 3.17    | 3.71   | <b>4.43</b> | 5.4  | 6.7  |
| 1,600,000                   | 2.476                        | 3.15                               | 0.15                       | 2.69  | 3.09    | 3.58    | 4.20   | <b>5.0</b>  | 6.1  | 7.6  |
| 1,700,000                   | 2.630                        | 3.35                               | 0.17                       | 3.00  | 3.45    | 4.00    | 4.69   | <b>5.6</b>  | 6.8  | 8.5  |
| 1,800,000                   | 2.785                        | 3.55                               | 0.20                       | 3.33  | 3.82    | 4.43    | 5.2    | <b>6.2</b>  | 7.6  | 9.4  |
| 1,900,000                   | 2.940                        | 3.74                               | 0.22                       | 3.70  | 4.24    | 4.92    | 5.8    | <b>6.9</b>  | 8.4  | 10.4 |
| 2,000,000                   | 3.094                        | 3.94                               | 0.24                       | 4.06  | 4.65    | 5.4     | 6.4    | <b>7.6</b>  | 9.2  | 11.5 |
| 2,200,000                   | 3.404                        | 4.33                               | 0.29                       | 4.85  | 5.6     | 6.5     | 7.6    | <b>9.0</b>  | 10.9 | 13.7 |
| 2,400,000                   | 3.713                        | 4.73                               | 0.35                       | 5.7   | 6.5     | 7.6     | 8.9    | <b>10.5</b> | 12.8 | 16.0 |
| 2,600,000                   | 4.023                        | 5.12                               | 0.41                       | 6.6   | 7.6     | 8.8     | 10.3   | <b>12.3</b> | 15.0 | 18.6 |
| 2,800,000                   | 4.332                        | 5.52                               | 0.47                       | 7.6   | 8.7     | 10.1    | 11.9   | <b>14.1</b> | 17.2 | 21.5 |
| 3,000,000                   | 4.642                        | 5.91                               | 0.54                       | 8.6   | 9.9     | 11.5    | 13.5   | <b>16.0</b> | 19.4 | 24.3 |
| 3,500,000                   | 5.41                         | 6.89                               | 0.74                       | 11.4  | 13.2    | 15.3    | 17.9   | <b>21.3</b> | 26.0 | 32.3 |
| 4,000,000                   | 6.19                         | 7.88                               | 0.96                       | 14.5  | 16.6    | 19.3    | 22.6   | <b>27.0</b> | 33.2 | 41.0 |
| 4,500,000                   | 6.96                         | 8.87                               | 1.22                       | 18.0  | 20.6    | 24.0    | 28.2   | <b>33.6</b> | 41.2 | 51   |
| 5,000,000                   | 7.74                         | 9.85                               | 1.50                       | 22.0  | 25.1    | 29.2    | 34.3   | <b>41.0</b> | 50.0 | 62   |
| 5,500,000                   | 8.51                         | 10.84                              | 1.82                       | 26.5  | 30.3    | 35.1    | 41.4   | <b>49.4</b> | 60   | 75   |
| 6,000,000                   | 9.28                         | 11.82                              | 2.17                       | 31.1  | 35.7    | 41.4    | 48.8   | <b>58</b>   | 70   | 88   |
| 7,000,000                   | 10.83                        | 13.79                              | 2.96                       | 41.2  | 47.2    | 55      | 65     | <b>77</b>   | 94   | 116  |
| 8,000,000                   | 12.38                        | 15.76                              | 3.86                       | 53  | 61      | 71      | 83     | <b>99</b>   | 121  | 150  |
| 9,000,000                   | 13.92                        | 17.73                              | 4.89                       | 66  | 75      | 87      | 103    | <b>122</b>  | 148  | 185  |
| 10,000,000                  | 15.47                        | 19.70                              | 6.03                       | 81  | 93      | 107     | 126    | <b>150</b>  | 183  | 228  |

# 16-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                |                              | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |         |         |        |              |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|--------------|------|------|
| Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |  |                            | (00)  | (0)     | (5)     | (11)   | (18)         | (27) | (39) |
|                             |                              | c = 140                                  | c = 130                    | c = 120                                       | c = 110 | c = 100 | c = 90 | c = 80       |      |      |
| 200,000                     | 0.309                        | 0.22                                     | 0.00                       | 0.014   | 0.016   | 0.019   | 0.022  | <b>0.026</b> | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| 400,000                     | 0.619                        | 0.44                                     | 0.00                       | 0.051   | 0.058   | 0.068   | 0.080  | <b>0.095</b> | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| 600,000                     | 0.928                        | 0.66                                     | 0.01                       | 0.108   | 0.124   | 0.143   | 0.169  | <b>0.201</b> | 0.24 | 0.30 |
| 800,000                     | 1.238                        | 0.89                                     | 0.01                       | 0.183   | 0.210   | 0.242   | 0.287  | <b>0.340</b> | 0.41 | 0.52 |
| 1,000,000                   | 1.547                        | 1.11                                     | 0.02                       | 0.278   | 0.319   | 0.369   | 0.434  | <b>0.52</b>  | 0.63 | 0.78 |
| 1,200,000                   | 1.857                        | 1.33                                     | 0.03                       | 0.389   | 0.446   | 0.52    | 0.61   | <b>0.72</b>  | 0.88 | 1.09 |
| 1,400,000                   | 2.166                        | 1.55                                     | 0.04                       | 0.52  | 0.60    | 0.69    | 0.81   | <b>0.96</b>  | 1.18 | 1.47 |
| 1,600,000                   | 2.476                        | 1.77                                     | 0.05                       | 0.66  | 0.76    | 0.88    | 1.03   | <b>1.23</b>  | 1.50 | 1.87 |
| 1,800,000                   | 2.785                        | 1.99                                     | 0.06                       | 0.82  | 0.95    | 1.09    | 1.28   | <b>1.53</b>  | 1.87 | 2.32 |
| 2,000,000                   | 3.094                        | 2.22                                     | 0.08                       | 1.00  | 1.15    | 1.33    | 1.57   | <b>1.87</b>  | 2.28 | 2.82 |
| 2,200,000                   | 3.404                        | 2.44                                     | 0.09                       | 1.19  | 1.37    | 1.59    | 1.87   | <b>2.22</b>  | 2.71 | 3.35 |
| 2,400,000                   | 3.713                        | 2.66                                     | 0.11                       | 1.41  | 1.62    | 1.87    | 2.19   | <b>2.62</b>  | 3.19 | 3.98 |
| 2,600,000                   | 4.023                        | 2.88                                     | 0.13                       | 1.63  | 1.87    | 2.17    | 2.55   | <b>3.03</b>  | 3.69 | 4.60 |
| 2,800,000                   | 4.332                        | 3.10                                     | 0.15                       | 1.87  | 2.15    | 2.49    | 2.92   | <b>3.49</b>  | 4.24 | 5.3  |
| 3,000,000                   | 4.642                        | 3.32                                     | 0.17                       | 2.12  | 2.43    | 2.83    | 3.32   | <b>3.98</b>  | 4.81 | 6.0  |
| 3,200,000                   | 4.951                        | 3.55                                     | 0.19                       | 2.39  | 2.75    | 3.19    | 3.75   | <b>4.46</b>  | 5.4  | 6.8  |
| 3,400,000                   | 5.26                         | 3.77                                     | 0.22                       | 2.69  | 3.08    | 3.57    | 4.19   | <b>4.99</b>  | 6.1  | 7.6  |
| 3,600,000                   | 5.57                         | 3.99                                     | 0.25                       | 2.98  | 3.42    | 3.97    | 4.65   | <b>5.6</b>   | 6.8  | 8.4  |
| 3,800,000                   | 5.88                         | 4.21                                     | 0.28                       | 3.29  | 3.78    | 4.38    | 5.1    | <b>6.2</b>   | 7.4  | 9.3  |
| 4,000,000                   | 6.19                         | 4.43                                     | 0.31                       | 3.61  | 4.15    | 4.80    | 5.6    | <b>6.8</b>   | 8.2  | 10.2 |
| 4,500,000                   | 6.96                         | 4.99                                     | 0.39                       | 4.50  | 5.2     | 6.0     | 7.0    | <b>8.4</b>   | 10.2 | 12.7 |
| 5,000,000                   | 7.74                         | 5.54                                     | 0.48                       | 5.5   | 6.3     | 7.3     | 8.6    | <b>10.2</b>  | 12.4 | 15.4 |
| 5,500,000                   | 8.51                         | 6.09                                     | 0.58                       | 6.6   | 7.5     | 8.7     | 10.2   | <b>12.2</b>  | 14.8 | 18.4 |
| 6,000,000                   | 9.28                         | 6.65                                     | 0.69                       | 7.7   | 8.8     | 10.2    | 12.0   | <b>14.3</b>  | 17.4 | 21.7 |
| 6,500,000                   | 10.06                        | 7.20                                     | 0.81                       | 8.9   | 10.2    | 11.8    | 13.9   | <b>16.6</b>  | 20.2 | 25.1 |
| 7,000,000                   | 10.83                        | 7.76                                     | 0.93                       | 10.2  | 11.7    | 13.6    | 15.9   | <b>19.0</b>  | 23.2 | 28.8 |
| 7,500,000                   | 11.60                        | 8.31                                     | 1.08                       | 11.6  | 13.3    | 15.4    | 18.1   | <b>21.7</b>  | 26.2 | 32.8 |
| 8,000,000                   | 12.38                        | 8.86                                     | 1.22                       | 13.1  | 14.9    | 17.4    | 20.3   | <b>24.2</b>  | 29.6 | 36.9 |
| 9,000,000                   | 13.92                        | 9.97                                     | 1.54                       | 16.3  | 18.6    | 21.7    | 25.2   | <b>30.2</b>  | 36.9 | 45.9 |
| 10,000,000                  | 15.47                        | 11.08                                    | 1.90                       | 19.8  | 22.6    | 26.2    | 30.9   | <b>36.8</b>  | 45.0 | 56   |
| 11,000,000                  | 17.02                        | 12.19                                    | 2.30                       | 23.6  | 27.0    | 31.2    | 36.9   | <b>44.0</b>  | 54   | 66   |
| 12,000,000                  | 18.57                        | 13.30                                    | 2.74                       | 27.8  | 31.8    | 36.9    | 43.2   | <b>52</b>    | 63   | 78   |
| 13,000,000                  | 20.11                        | 14.40                                    | 3.22                       | 32.1  | 36.8    | 42.8    | 50     | <b>60</b>    | 73   | 90   |
| 14,000,000                  | 21.66                        | 15.51                                    | 3.73                       | 36.9  | 42.2    | 49.0    | 58     | <b>68</b>    | 83   | 103  |
| 15,000,000                  | 23.21                        | 16.62                                    | 4.29                       | 41.9  | 48.0    | 56      | 66     | <b>78</b>    | 95   | 117  |

20-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                |                              | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |         |         |        |              |       |            |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|--------------|-------|------------|
| Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |  |                            | (00)  | (0)     | (5)     | (11)   | (19)         | (28)  | (41)       |
|                             |                              | c = 140                                  | c = 130                    | c = 120                                       | c = 110 | c = 100 | c = 90 | c = 80       |       |            |
| 400,000                     | 0.619                        | 0.28                                     | 0.00                       | 0.017   | 0.020   | 0.023   | 0.027  | <b>0.032</b> | 0.039 | 0.048      |
| 600,000                     | 0.928                        | 0.43                                     | 0.00                       | 0.037   | 0.049   | 0.049   | 0.057  | <b>0.068</b> | 0.083 | 0.103      |
| 800,000                     | 1.238                        | 0.57                                     | 0.00                       | 0.062   | 0.071   | 0.082   | 0.097  | <b>0.115</b> | 0.140 | 0.174      |
| 1,000,000                   | 1.547                        | 0.71                                     | 0.01                       | 0.094   | 0.107   | 0.124   | 0.146  | <b>0.174</b> | 0.211 | 0.263      |
| 1,200,000                   | 1.857                        | 0.85                                     | 0.01                       | 0.131   | 0.150   | 0.174   | 0.205  | <b>0.243</b> | 0.297 | 0.370      |
| 1,400,000                   | 2.166                        | 0.99                                     | 0.02                       | 0.174   | 0.200   | 0.232   | 0.273  | <b>0.326</b> | 0.396 | 0.491      |
| 1,600,000                   | 2.476                        | 1.13                                     | 0.02                       | 0.223   | 0.257   | 0.298   | 0.349  | <b>0.416</b> | 0.51  | 0.63       |
| 1,800,000                   | 2.785                        | 1.28                                     | 0.03                       | 0.278   | 0.319   | 0.370   | 0.435  | <b>0.53</b>  | 0.63  | 0.78       |
| 2,000,000                   | 3.094                        | 1.42                                     | 0.03                       | 0.339   | 0.389   | 0.449   | 0.53   | <b>0.63</b>  | 0.76  | 0.96       |
| 2,500,000                   | 3.868                        | 1.77                                     | 0.05                       | 0.51  | 0.58    | 0.68    | 0.80   | <b>0.95</b>  | 1.16  | 1.44       |
| 3,000,000                   | 4.642                        | 2.13                                     | 0.07                       | 0.72  | 0.82    | 0.95    | 1.12   | <b>1.33</b>  | 1.61  | 2.02       |
| 3,500,000                   | 5.41                         | 2.48                                     | 0.10                       | 0.95  | 1.09    | 1.27    | 1.49   | <b>1.78</b>  | 2.16  | 2.69       |
| 4,000,000                   | 6.19                         | 2.84                                     | 0.13                       | 1.22  | 1.39    | 1.62    | 1.90   | <b>2.28</b>  | 2.77  | 3.44       |
| 4,500,000                   | 6.96                         | 3.19                                     | 0.16                       | 1.52  | 1.74    | 2.02    | 2.38   | <b>2.83</b>  | 3.44  | 4.29       |
| 5,000,000                   | 7.74                         | 3.55                                     | 0.20                       | 1.84  | 2.11    | 2.45    | 2.88   | <b>3.43</b>  | 4.18  | 5.2        |
| 5,500,000                   | 8.51                         | 3.90                                     | 0.24                       | 2.20  | 2.52    | 2.92    | 3.43   | <b>4.09</b>  | 4.98  | 6.2        |
| 6,000,000                   | 9.28                         | 4.26                                     | 0.28                       | 2.59  | 2.97    | 3.44    | 4.03   | <b>4.81</b>  | 5.8   | <b>7.3</b> |
| 6,500,000                   | 10.06                        | 4.61                                     | 0.33                       | 3.00  | 3.43    | 3.99    | 4.68   | <b>5.6</b>   | 6.8   | 8.4        |
| 7,000,000                   | 10.83                        | 4.96                                     | 0.38                       | 3.43  | 3.95    | 4.58    | 5.4    | <b>6.4</b>   | 7.8   | 9.7        |
| 7,500,000                   | 11.60                        | 5.32                                     | 0.44                       | 3.90  | 4.48    | 5.2     | 6.1    | <b>7.3</b>   | 8.8   | 11.0       |
| 8,000,000                   | 12.38                        | 5.67                                     | 0.50                       | 4.39  | 5.1     | 5.8     | 6.9    | <b>8.2</b>   | 10.0  | 12.4       |
| 8,500,000                   | 13.15                        | 6.03                                     | 0.56                       | 4.91  | 5.6     | 6.6     | 7.7    | <b>9.2</b>   | 11.2  | 13.8       |
| 9,000,000                   | 13.92                        | 6.38                                     | 0.63                       | 5.5   | 6.3     | 7.3     | 8.6    | <b>10.2</b>  | 12.4  | 15.4       |
| 9,500,000                   | 14.70                        | 6.74                                     | 0.71                       | 6.0   | 6.9     | 8.0     | 9.4    | <b>11.3</b>  | 13.7  | 17.1       |
| 10,000,000                  | 15.47                        | 7.09                                     | 0.78                       | 6.6   | 7.6     | 8.9     | 10.4   | <b>12.4</b>  | 15.1  | 18.7       |
| 11,000,000                  | 17.02                        | 7.80                                     | 0.94                       | 7.9   | 9.1     | 10.6    | 12.4   | <b>14.8</b>  | 18.0  | 22.4       |
| 12,000,000                  | 18.57                        | 8.51                                     | 1.12                       | 9.4   | 10.7    | 12.4    | 14.6   | <b>17.4</b>  | 21.1  | 26.2       |
| 13,000,000                  | 20.11                        | 9.22                                     | 1.32                       | 10.8  | 12.4    | 14.4    | 16.9   | <b>20.1</b>  | 24.4  | 30.4       |
| 14,000,000                  | 21.66                        | 9.93                                     | 1.53                       | 12.4  | 14.2    | 16.5    | 19.4   | <b>23.1</b>  | 28.1  | 35.0       |
| 15,000,000                  | 23.21                        | 10.64                                    | 1.76                       | 14.1  | 16.2    | 18.8    | 22.0   | <b>26.2</b>  | 32.0  | 39.8       |
| 16,000,000                  | 24.76                        | 11.35                                    | 2.00                       | 15.8  | 18.2    | 21.1    | 24.8   | <b>29.6</b>  | 36.0  | 44.8       |
| 17,000,000                  | 26.30                        | 12.06                                    | 2.25                       | 17.7  | 20.4    | 23.8    | 27.9   | <b>33.1</b>  | 40.2  | 50         |
| 18,000,000                  | 27.85                        | 12.77                                    | 2.53                       | 19.7  | 22.7    | 26.2    | 30.9   | <b>36.8</b>  | 44.7  | 56         |
| 19,000,000                  | 29.40                        | 13.47                                    | 2.82                       | 21.8  | 25.0    | 29.1    | 34.1   | <b>40.7</b>  | 49.5  | 62         |
| 20,000,000                  | 30.94                        | 14.18                                    | 3.13                       | 24.0  | 27.6    | 32.0    | 37.5   | <b>44.8</b>  | 54    | 68         |

## 24-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                |                              | Veloc-<br>ity in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Veloc-<br>ity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |         |         |         |              |             |        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |  |                                 | (00)  | (0)     | (5)     | (11)    | (19)         | (29)        | (42)   |
|                             |                              |  |                                 | c = 140                                       | c = 130 | c = 120 | c = 110 | c = 100      | c = 90      | c = 80 |
| 500,000                     | 0.774                        | 0.25                                       | 0.00                            | 0.011   | 0.012   | 0.014   | 0.017   | <b>0.020</b> | 0.024       | 0.030  |
| 1,000,000                   | 1.547                        | 0.49                                       | 0.00                            | 0.038   | 0.044   | 0.051   | 0.060   | <b>0.072</b> | 0.087       | 0.108  |
| 1,500,000                   | 2.321                        | 0.74                                       | 0.01                            | 0.082   | 0.093   | 0.108   | 0.128   | <b>0.152</b> | 0.185       | 0.230  |
| 2,000,000                   | 3.094                        | 0.98                                       | 0.01                            | 0.138   | 0.159   | 0.185   | 0.218   | <b>0.259</b> | 0.314       | 0.391  |
| 2,500,000                   | 3.868                        | 1.23                                       | 0.02                            | 0.210   | 0.240   | 0.279   | 0.328   | <b>0.390</b> | 0.474       | 0.59   |
| 3,000,000                   | 4.642                        | 1.48                                       | 0.03                            | 0.293   | 0.338   | 0.391   | 0.459   | <b>0.55</b>  | 0.66        | 0.83   |
| 3,500,000                   | 5.41                         | 1.72                                       | 0.03                            | 0.391   | 0.449   | 0.52    | 0.61    | <b>0.73</b>  | 0.89        | 1.11   |
| 4,000,000                   | 6.19                         | 1.97                                       | 0.05                            | 0.50  | 0.58    | 0.67    | 0.78    | <b>0.93</b>  | 1.13        | 1.42   |
| 4,500,000                   | 6.96                         | 2.22                                       | 0.06                            | 0.62  | 0.72    | 0.83    | 0.98    | <b>1.16</b>  | 1.42        | 1.76   |
| 5,000,000                   | 7.74                         | 2.46                                       | 0.09                            | 0.76  | 0.87    | 1.02    | 1.18    | <b>1.41</b>  | 1.72        | 2.14   |
| 5,500,000                   | 8.51                         | 2.71                                       | 0.11                            | 0.90  | 1.03    | 1.21    | 1.42    | <b>1.68</b>  | 2.05        | 2.56   |
| 6,000,000                   | 9.28                         | 2.96                                       | 0.14                            | 1.06  | 1.22    | 1.42    | 1.66    | <b>1.97</b>  | 2.41        | 2.99   |
| 6,500,000                   | 10.06                        | 3.20                                       | 0.16                            | 1.23  | 1.41    | 1.64    | 1.93    | <b>2.29</b>  | 2.79        | 3.48   |
| 7,000,000                   | 10.83                        | 3.45                                       | 0.18                            | 1.41  | 1.62    | 1.88    | 2.21    | <b>2.63</b>  | 3.20        | 3.98   |
| 7,500,000                   | 11.60                        | 3.69                                       | 0.21                            | 1.61  | 1.84    | 2.13    | 2.51    | <b>2.98</b>  | 3.63        | 4.52   |
| 8,000,000                   | 12.38                        | 3.94                                       | 0.24                            | 1.81  | 2.07    | 2.41    | 2.83    | <b>3.38</b>  | 4.09        | 5.1    |
| 8,500,000                   | 13.15                        | 4.19                                       | 0.27                            | 2.02  | 2.32    | 2.68    | 3.16    | <b>3.77</b>  | 4.58        | 5.7    |
| 9,000,000                   | 13.92                        | 4.43                                       | 0.31                            | 2.26  | 2.58    | 2.99    | 3.52    | <b>4.20</b>  | 5.1         | 6.4    |
| 9,500,000                   | 14.70                        | 4.68                                       | 0.34                            | 2.48  | 2.85    | 3.31    | 3.89    | <b>4.62</b>  | 5.6         | 7.0    |
| 10,000,000                  | 15.47                        | 4.92                                       | 0.38                            | 2.73  | 3.12    | 3.63    | 4.28    | <b>5.1</b>   | <u>6.2</u>  | 7.7    |
| 11,000,000                  | 17.02                        | 5.42                                       | 0.46                            | 3.26  | 3.74    | 4.33    | 5.1     | <b>6.1</b>   | 7.4         | 9.2    |
| 12,000,000                  | 18.57                        | 5.91                                       | 0.54                            | 3.82  | 4.39    | 5.1     | 6.0     | <b>7.1</b>   | 8.7         | 10.8   |
| 13,000,000                  | 20.11                        | 6.40                                       | 0.64                            | 4.45  | 5.1     | 5.9     | 6.9     | <b>8.3</b>   | 10.1        | 12.6   |
| 14,000,000                  | 21.66                        | 6.89                                       | 0.74                            | 5.1   | 5.8     | 6.8     | 8.0     | <b>9.5</b>   | 11.6        | 14.3   |
| 15,000,000                  | 23.21                        | 7.39                                       | 0.85                            | 5.8   | 6.6     | 7.7     | 9.1     | <b>10.8</b>  | 13.2        | 16.3   |
| 16,000,000                  | 24.76                        | 7.88                                       | 0.96                            | 6.6   | 7.5     | 8.7     | 10.2    | <b>12.2</b>  | 14.8        | 18.4   |
| 17,000,000                  | 26.30                        | 8.37                                       | 1.09                            | 7.3   | 8.4     | 9.7     | 11.4    | <b>13.6</b>  | 16.6        | 20.7   |
| 18,000,000                  | 27.85                        | 8.86                                       | 1.22                            | 8.1   | 9.3     | 10.8    | 12.7    | <b>15.2</b>  | 18.4        | 22.9   |
| 19,000,000                  | 29.40                        | 9.36                                       | 1.36                            | 9.0   | 10.3    | 11.9    | 14.0    | <b>16.7</b>  | 20.3        | 25.3   |
| 20,000,000                  | 30.94                        | 9.85                                       | 1.51                            | 9.9   | 11.3    | 13.2    | 15.4    | <b>18.3</b>  | <u>22.4</u> | 27.8   |
| 22,000,000                  | 34.04                        | 10.83                                      | 1.82                            | 11.8  | 13.5    | 15.7    | 18.4    | <b>21.9</b>  | 26.7        | 33.1   |
| 24,000,000                  | 37.13                        | 11.82                                      | 2.17                            | 13.8  | 15.8    | 18.4    | 21.7    | <b>25.9</b>  | 31.2        | 39.0   |
| 26,000,000                  | 40.23                        | 12.80                                      | 2.55                            | 16.1  | 18.4    | 21.3    | 25.0    | <b>29.9</b>  | 36.4        | 45.2   |
| 28,000,000                  | 43.32                        | 13.79                                      | 2.96                            | 18.3  | 21.1    | 24.5    | 28.8    | <b>34.2</b>  | 41.9        | 52     |
| 30,000,000                  | 46.42                        | 14.77                                      | 3.38                            | 20.9  | 24.0    | 27.9    | 32.8    | <b>39.0</b>  | 47.5        | 59     |

# 30-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                |                              | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |       |            |             |              |       |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|-------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |  |                            | (00)  | (0)   | (6)        | (12)        | (19)         | (30)  | (43)  |
| 1,000,000                   | 1.547                        | 0.32                                     | 0.00                       | 0.013   | 0.015 | 0.017      | 0.020       | <b>0.024</b> | 0.029 | 0.037 |
| 1,500,000                   | 2.321                        | 0.47                                     | 0.00                       | 0.028   | 0.032 | 0.037      | 0.044       | <b>0.052</b> | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| 2,000,000                   | 3.094                        | 0.63                                     | 0.01                       | 0.047   | 0.054 | 0.062      | 0.073       | <b>0.087</b> | 0.106 | 0.132 |
| 2,500,000                   | 3.868                        | 0.89                                     | 0.01                       | 0.071   | 0.081 | 0.094      | 0.111       | <b>0.132</b> | 0.160 | 0.199 |
| 3,000,000                   | 4.642                        | 0.95                                     | 0.01                       | 0.099   | 0.113 | 0.132      | 0.155       | <b>0.184</b> | 0.225 | 0.280 |
| 3,500,000                   | 5.41                         | 1.10                                     | 0.02                       | 0.132   | 0.151 | 0.176      | 0.206       | <b>0.247</b> | 0.298 | 0.372 |
| 4,000,000                   | 6.19                         | 1.26                                     | 0.02                       | 0.168   | 0.194 | 0.225      | 0.264       | <b>0.315</b> | 0.382 | 0.477 |
| 4,500,000                   | 6.96                         | 1.42                                     | 0.03                       | 0.210   | 0.241 | 0.279      | 0.329       | <b>0.391</b> | 0.476 | 0.59  |
| 5,000,000                   | 7.74                         | 1.58                                     | 0.04                       | 0.256   | 0.292 | 0.340      | 0.399       | <b>0.476</b> | 0.58  | 0.72  |
| 5,500,000                   | 8.51                         | 1.73                                     | 0.05                       | 0.304   | 0.349 | 0.405      | 0.476       | <b>0.57</b>  | 0.69  | 0.88  |
| 6,000,000                   | 9.28                         | 1.89                                     | 0.06                       | <b>0.357</b>                                  | 0.410 | 0.475      | <b>0.56</b> | <b>0.67</b>  | 0.81  | 1.01  |
| 6,500,000                   | 10.06                        | 2.05                                     | 0.07                       | 0.414   | 0.475 | 0.55       | 0.65        | <b>0.78</b>  | 0.94  | 1.17  |
| 7,000,000                   | 10.83                        | 2.21                                     | 0.08                       | 0.474   | 0.55  | 0.64       | 0.74        | <b>0.89</b>  | 1.08  | 1.34  |
| 7,500,000                   | 11.60                        | 2.36                                     | 0.09                       | 0.54  | 0.62  | 0.72       | 0.84        | <b>1.01</b>  | 1.22  | 1.53  |
| 8,000,000                   | 12.38                        | 2.52                                     | 0.10                       | 0.61  | 0.70  | 0.81       | 0.95        | <b>1.13</b>  | 1.38  | 1.72  |
| 8,500,000                   | 13.15                        | 2.68                                     | 0.11                       | 0.68  | 0.78  | 0.91       | 1.07        | <b>1.27</b>  | 1.54  | 1.92  |
| 9,000,000                   | 13.92                        | 2.84                                     | 0.13                       | 0.76  | 0.87  | 1.01       | 1.18        | <b>1.42</b>  | 1.72  | 2.14  |
| 10,000,000                  | 15.47                        | 3.15                                     | 0.15                       | 0.92  | 1.06  | 1.23       | 1.44        | <b>1.72</b>  | 2.09  | 2.60  |
| 11,000,000                  | 17.02                        | 3.47                                     | 0.19                       | 1.09  | 1.26  | 1.46       | 1.72        | <b>2.06</b>  | 2.49  | 3.10  |
| 12,000,000                  | 18.57                        | 3.78                                     | 0.22                       | 1.28  | 1.47  | 1.72       | 2.02        | <b>2.41</b>  | 2.92  | 3.64  |
| 13,000,000                  | 20.11                        | 4.10                                     | 0.26                       | 1.50  | 1.72  | 1.98       | 2.34        | <b>2.79</b>  | 3.40  | 4.21  |
| 14,000,000                  | 21.66                        | 4.41                                     | 0.30                       | 1.72  | 1.97  | 2.28       | 2.69        | <b>3.20</b>  | 3.89  | 4.85  |
| 15,000,000                  | 23.21                        | 4.73                                     | 0.35                       | 1.95  | 2.24  | 2.60       | 3.06        | <b>3.64</b>  | 4.43  | 5.5   |
| 16,000,000                  | 24.76                        | 5.04                                     | 0.40                       | 2.20  | 2.52  | 2.93       | 3.45        | <b>4.10</b>  | 4.99  | 6.2   |
| 17,000,000                  | 26.30                        | 5.36                                     | 0.45                       | 2.46  | 2.82  | 3.28       | 3.85        | <b>4.59</b>  | 5.6   | 7.0   |
| 18,000,000                  | 27.85                        | 5.67                                     | 0.50                       | 2.74  | 3.14  | 3.63       | 4.28        | <b>5.1</b>   | 6.2   | 7.7   |
| 19,000,000                  | 29.40                        | 5.99                                     | 0.56                       | 3.02  | 3.47  | 4.01       | 4.72        | <b>5.6</b>   | 6.8   | 8.6   |
| 20,000,000                  | 30.94                        | 6.30                                     | 0.62                       | 3.33  | 3.81  | 4.44       | 5.2         | <b>6.2</b>   | 7.6   | 9.4   |
| 22,000,000                  | 34.04                        | 6.93                                     | 0.75                       | 3.96  | 4.55  | 5.3        | 6.2         | <b>7.4</b>   | 9.0   | 11.2  |
| 24,000,000                  | 37.13                        | 7.56                                     | 0.89                       | 4.65  | 5.4   | 6.2        | 7.3         | <b>8.7</b>   | 10.6  | 13.2  |
| 25                          |                              |  |                            |   |       |            | <b>7.8</b>  |              |       |       |
| 26,000,000                  | 40.23                        | 8.20                                     | 1.04                       | 5.4   | 6.2   | <b>7.2</b> | 8.4         | <b>10.1</b>  | 12.3  | 15.3  |
| 28,000,000                  | 43.32                        | 8.83                                     | 1.21                       | 6.2   | 7.1   | 8.3        | <b>9.7</b>  | <b>11.6</b>  | 14.1  | 17.5  |
| 30,000,000                  | 46.42                        | 9.46                                     | 1.39                       | 7.1   | 8.1   | 9.4        | 11.0        | <b>13.2</b>  | 16.0  | 19.8  |
| 35,000,000                  | 54.1                         | 11.03                                    | 1.89                       | 9.4   | 10.8  | 12.6       | 14.7        | <b>17.5</b>  | 21.3  | 26.4  |
| 40,000,000                  | 61.9                         | 12.61                                    | 2.47                       | 12.0  | 13.8  | 16.0       | 18.8        | <b>22.4</b>  | 27.2  | 33.9  |

### 36-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                           |                              | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |                  |                  |                   |                   |                  |                  |
|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |  |                            | (00)<br>$c = 140$                             | (0)<br>$c = 130$ | (6)<br>$c = 120$ | (12)<br>$c = 110$ | (26)<br>$c = 100$ | (30)<br>$c = 90$ | (44)<br>$c = 80$ |
| 2                                      | 3.094                        | 0.44                                     | 0.00                       | 0.019   | 0.022            | 0.026            | 0.030             | 0.036             | 0.044            | 0.054            |
| 2.5                                    | 3.868                        | 0.55                                     | 0.00                       | 0.029   | 0.033            | 0.039            | 0.046             | 0.054             | 0.066            | 0.082            |
| 3                                      | 4.642                        | 0.66                                     | 0.01                       | 0.041   | 0.047            | 0.054            | 0.064             | 0.076             | 0.092            | 0.115            |
| 3.5                                    | 5.41                         | 0.77                                     | 0.01                       | 0.054   | 0.062            | 0.072            | 0.085             | 0.102             | 0.123            | 0.153            |
| 4                                      | 6.19                         | 0.88                                     | 0.01                       | 0.070   | 0.080            | 0.092            | 0.108             | 0.129             | 0.157            | 0.196            |
| 5                                      | 7.74                         | 1.09                                     | 0.02                       | 0.105   | 0.121            | 0.140            | 0.164             | 0.196             | 0.238            | 0.297            |
| 6                                      | 9.28                         | 1.31                                     | 0.03                       | 0.147   | 0.168            | 0.196            | 0.230             | 0.274             | 0.333            | 0.415            |
| 7                                      | 10.83                        | 1.53                                     | 0.04                       | 0.196   | 0.224            | 0.260            | 0.306             | 0.365             | 0.444            | 0.55             |
| 8                                      | 12.38                        | 1.75                                     | 0.05                       | 0.250   | 0.288            | 0.332            | 0.391             | 0.467             | 0.57             | 0.71             |
| 9                                      | 13.92                        | 1.97                                     | 0.06                       | 0.311   | 0.358            | 0.415            | 0.488             | 0.58              | 0.71             | 0.88             |
| 10                                     | 15.47                        | 2.19                                     | 0.07                       | 0.379   | 0.434            | 0.50             | 0.59              | 0.71              | 0.86             | 1.07             |
| 11                                     | 17.02                        | 2.41                                     | 0.09                       | 0.451   | 0.52             | 0.60             | 0.70              | 0.84              | 1.02             | 1.28             |
| 12                                     | 18.57                        | 2.63                                     | 0.11                       | 0.53  | 0.61             | 0.71             | 0.83              | 0.99              | 1.21             | 1.50             |
| 13                                     | 20.11                        | 2.85                                     | 0.13                       | 0.62  | 0.71             | 0.82             | 0.96              | 1.15              | 1.39             | 1.74             |
| 14                                     | 21.66                        | 3.06                                     | 0.15                       | 0.71  | 0.81             | 0.94             | 1.11              | 1.32              | 1.60             | 1.98             |
| 15                                     | 23.21                        | 3.28                                     | 0.17                       | 0.80  | 0.92             | 1.07             | 1.26              | 1.49              | 1.82             | 2.27             |
| 16                                     | 24.76                        | 3.50                                     | 0.19                       | 0.90  | 1.03             | 1.21             | 1.42              | 1.68              | 2.05             | 2.56             |
| 17                                     | 26.30                        | 3.72                                     | 0.22                       | 1.02  | 1.16             | 1.34             | 1.58              | 1.88              | 2.30             | 2.86             |
| 18                                     | 27.85                        | 3.94                                     | 0.24                       | 1.12  | 1.29             | 1.50             | 1.76              | 2.10              | 2.56             | 3.18             |
| 19                                     | 29.40                        | 4.16                                     | 0.27                       | 1.24  | 1.43             | 1.66             | 1.94              | 2.32              | 2.81             | 3.51             |
| 20                                     | 30.94                        | 4.38                                     | 0.30                       | 1.37  | 1.57             | 1.82             | 2.14              | 2.55              | 3.10             | 3.86             |
| 22                                     | 34.04                        | 4.82                                     | 0.36                       | 1.63  | 1.87             | 2.17             | 2.55              | 3.04              | 3.69             | 4.60             |
| 24                                     | 37.13                        | 5.25                                     | 0.43                       | 1.92  | 2.20             | 2.55             | 2.99              | 3.58              | 4.35             | 5.4              |
| 26                                     | 40.23                        | 5.69                                     | 0.50                       | 2.22  | 2.55             | 2.96             | 3.48              | 4.14              | 5.1              | 6.3              |
| 28                                     | 43.32                        | 6.13                                     | 0.58                       | 2.55  | 2.92             | 3.39             | 3.98              | 4.76              | 5.8              | 7.2              |
| 30                                     | 46.42                        | 6.57                                     | 0.67                       | 2.90  | 3.32             | 3.86             | 4.53              | 5.4               | 6.6              | 8.2              |
| 32                                     | 49.51                        | 7.00                                     | 0.76                       | 3.27  | 3.74             | 4.33             | 5.1               | 6.1               | 7.4              | 9.2              |
| 34                                     | 52.6                         | 7.44                                     | 0.86                       | 3.65  | 4.19             | 4.86             | 5.7               | 6.8               | 8.3              | 10.3             |
| 36                                     | 55.7                         | 7.88                                     | 0.96                       | 4.07  | 4.67             | 5.4              | 6.4               | 7.6               | 9.2              | 11.4             |
| 38                                     | 58.8                         | 8.32                                     | 1.07                       | 4.50  | 5.2              | 6.0              | 7.0               | 8.4               | 10.2             | 12.7             |
| 40                                     | 61.9                         | 8.76                                     | 1.19                       | 4.95  | 5.7              | 6.6              | 7.8               | 9.2               | 11.2             | 13.9             |
| 45                                     | 69.6                         | 9.85                                     | 1.50                       | 6.2   | 7.1              | 8.2              | 9.6               | 11.4              | 13.9             | 17.4             |
| 50                                     | 77.4                         | 10.95                                    | 1.86                       | 7.5   | 8.6              | 10.0             | 11.7              | 13.9              | 17.0             | 21.1             |
| 55                                     | 85.1                         | 12.04                                    | 2.25                       | 8.9   | 10.2             | 11.8             | 13.9              | 16.6              | 20.2             | 25.1             |
| 60                                     | 92.8                         | 13.13                                    | 2.68                       | 10.4  | 12.1             | 13.9             | 16.4              | 19.6              | 23.8             | 29.7             |

## 42-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                           |                              | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |         |         |         |              |        |        |
|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |  |                            | (00)  | (0)     | (6)     | (12)    | (20)         | (30)   | (45)   |
|  |                              |  |                            | c = 140                                       | c = 130 | c = 120 | c = 110 | c = 100      | c = 90 | c = 80 |
| 3                                      | 4.64                         | 0.48                                     | 0.00                       | 0.019   | 0.022   | 0.026   | 0.030   | <b>0.036</b> | 0.044  | 0.054  |
| 4                                      | 6.19                         | 0.64                                     | 0.01                       | 0.033   | 0.038   | 0.044   | 0.052   | <b>0.061</b> | 0.074  | 0.092  |
| 5                                      | 7.74                         | 0.80                                     | 0.01                       | 0.050   | 0.057   | 0.066   | 0.078   | <b>0.092</b> | 0.113  | 0.140  |
| 6                                      | 9.28                         | 0.96                                     | 0.01                       | 0.070   | 0.080   | 0.092   | 0.108   | <b>0.129</b> | 0.158  | 0.196  |
| 7                                      | 10.83                        | 1.13                                     | 0.02                       | 0.092   | 0.106   | 0.123   | 0.145   | <b>0.172</b> | 0.210  | 0.261  |
| 8                                      | 12.38                        | 1.29                                     | 0.03                       | 0.118   | 0.136   | 0.158   | 0.185   | <b>0.220</b> | 0.268  | 0.333  |
| 9                                      | 13.92                        | 1.45                                     | 0.03                       | 0.147   | 0.168   | 0.196   | 0.230   | <b>0.273</b> | 0.333  | 0.415  |
| 10                                     | 15.47                        | 1.61                                     | 0.04                       | 0.178   | 0.207   | 0.238   | 0.280   | <b>0.332</b> | 0.406  | 0.51   |
| 11                                     | 17.02                        | 1.77                                     | 0.05                       | 0.213   | 0.245   | 0.284   | 0.334   | <b>0.398</b> | 0.483  | 0.60   |
| 12                                     | 18.57                        | 1.93                                     | 0.06                       | 0.251   | 0.288   | 0.333   | 0.392   | <b>0.468</b> | 0.57   | 0.71   |
| 14                                     | 21.66                        | 2.25                                     | 0.08                       | 0.333   | 0.382   | 0.445   | 0.52    | <b>0.62</b>  | 0.76   | 0.94   |
| 16                                     | 24.76                        | 2.57                                     | 0.10                       | 0.428   | 0.490   | 0.57    | 0.67    | <b>0.80</b>  | 0.97   | 1.21   |
| 18                                     | 27.85                        | 2.89                                     | 0.13                       | 0.53  | 0.61    | 0.71    | 0.83    | <b>0.99</b>  | 1.21   | 1.50   |
| 20                                     | 30.94                        | 3.22                                     | 0.16                       | 0.64  | 0.74    | 0.86    | 1.02    | <b>1.21</b>  | 1.47   | 1.83   |
| 22                                     | 34.04                        | 3.53                                     | 0.19                       | 0.77  | 0.88    | 1.03    | 1.21    | <b>1.44</b>  | 1.74   | 2.18   |
| 24                                     | 37.13                        | 3.86                                     | 0.23                       | 0.90  | 1.04    | 1.21    | 1.42    | <b>1.68</b>  | 2.05   | 2.55   |
| 26                                     | 40.23                        | 4.18                                     | 0.27                       | 1.05  | 1.21    | 1.39    | 1.64    | <b>1.96</b>  | 2.38   | 2.97   |
| 28                                     | 43.32                        | 4.50                                     | 0.31                       | 1.21  | 1.38    | 1.61    | 1.88    | <b>2.25</b>  | 2.74   | 3.40   |
| 30                                     | 46.42                        | 4.82                                     | 0.36                       | 1.37  | 1.57    | 1.83    | 2.14    | <b>2.56</b>  | 3.10   | 3.87   |
| 32                                     | 49.51                        | 5.15                                     | 0.41                       | 1.54  | 1.77    | 2.06    | 2.41    | <b>2.88</b>  | 3.50   | 4.36   |
| 34                                     | 52.6                         | 5.47                                     | 0.46                       | 1.73  | 1.98    | 2.29    | 2.70    | <b>3.21</b>  | 3.91   | 4.88   |
| 36                                     | 55.7                         | 5.79                                     | 0.52                       | 1.92  | 2.20    | 2.56    | 3.00    | <b>3.58</b>  | 4.35   | 5.4    |
| 38                                     | 58.8                         | 6.11                                     | 0.58                       | 2.12  | 2.43    | 2.82    | 3.31    | <b>3.95</b>  | 4.80   | 6.0    |
| 40                                     | 61.9                         | 6.45                                     | 0.64                       | 2.33  | 2.68    | 3.10    | 3.64    | <b>4.35</b>  | 5.3    | 6.6    |
| 42                                     | 65.0                         | 6.75                                     | 0.71                       | 2.56  | 2.92    | 3.40    | 3.99    | <b>4.76</b>  | 5.8    | 7.2    |
| 44                                     | 68.1                         | 7.08                                     | 0.78                       | 2.78  | 3.19    | 3.70    | 4.36    | <b>5.2</b>   | 6.3    | 7.8    |
| 46                                     | 71.2                         | 7.40                                     | 0.85                       | 3.02  | 3.48    | 4.02    | 4.71    | <b>5.6</b>   | 6.8    | 8.5    |
| 48                                     | 74.3                         | 7.72                                     | 0.93                       | 3.28  | 3.76    | 4.36    | 5.1     | <b>6.1</b>   | 7.4    | 9.2    |
| 50                                     | 77.4                         | 8.04                                     | 1.01                       | 3.52  | 4.05    | 4.70    | 5.5     | <b>6.6</b>   | 8.0    | 10.0   |
| 55                                     | 85.1                         | 8.84                                     | 1.21                       | 4.21  | 4.82    | 5.6     | 6.6     | <b>7.8</b>   | 9.6    | 11.8   |
| 60                                     | 92.8                         | 9.65                                     | 1.45                       | 4.94  | 5.7     | 6.6     | 7.7     | <b>9.2</b>   | 11.2   | 13.9   |
| 65                                     | 100.6                        | 10.45                                    | 1.70                       | 5.7   | 6.6     | 7.6     | 9.0     | <b>10.7</b>  | 13.0   | 16.2   |
| 70                                     | 108.3                        | 11.26                                    | 1.97                       | 6.6   | 7.6     | 8.8     | 10.3    | <b>12.2</b>  | 14.9   | 18.6   |
| 75                                     | 116.0                        | 12.06                                    | 2.26                       | 7.5   | 8.6     | 10.0    | 11.7    | <b>13.9</b>  | 16.9   | 21.1   |
| 80                                     | 123.8                        | 12.86                                    | 2.57                       | 8.4   | 9.6     | 11.2    | 13.2    | <b>15.7</b>  | 19.1   | 23.8   |

✓  
✓

## 48-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                           |                              | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |         |             |             |              |       |       |
|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |  |                            | (00)  | (0)     | (6)         | (12)        | (20)         | (30)  | (45)  |
|  |                              | c = 140                                  | c = 130                    | c = 120                                       | c = 110 | c = 100     | c = 90      | c = 80       |       |       |
| 4                                      | 6.19                         | 0.49                                     | 0.00                       | 0.017   | 0.020   | 0.023       | 0.027       | <b>0.032</b> | 0.039 | 0.048 |
| 5                                      | 7.74                         | 0.62                                     | 0.01                       | 0.026   | 0.030   | 0.035       | 0.041       | <b>0.048</b> | 0.059 | 0.073 |
| 6                                      | 9.28                         | 0.74                                     | 0.01                       | 0.036   | 0.042   | 0.048       | 0.057       | <b>0.068</b> | 0.082 | 0.102 |
| 8                                      | 12.38                        | 0.98                                     | 0.01                       | 0.062   | 0.071   | 0.082       | 0.097       | <b>0.115</b> | 0.140 | 0.174 |
| 10                                     | 15.47                        | 1.23                                     | 0.02                       | 0.094   | 0.107   | 0.124       | 0.146       | <b>0.174</b> | 0.212 | 0.263 |
| 12                                     | 18.57                        | 1.48                                     | 0.03                       | 0.131   | 0.150   | 0.174       | 0.204       | <b>0.243</b> | 0.297 | 0.369 |
| 14                                     | 21.66                        | 1.72                                     | 0.05                       | 0.174   | 0.199   | 0.232       | 0.272       | <b>0.324</b> | 0.395 | 0.490 |
| 16                                     | 24.76                        | 1.97                                     | 0.06                       | 0.222   | 0.256   | 0.298       | 0.349       | <b>0.417</b> | 0.51  | 0.63  |
| 18                                     | 27.85                        | 2.22                                     | 0.08                       | 0.277   | 0.319   | 0.369       | 0.433       | <b>0.52</b>  | 0.63  | 0.78  |
| 20                                     | 30.94                        | 2.46                                     | 0.09                       | 0.338   | 0.387   | 0.449       | 0.53        | <b>0.63</b>  | 0.76  | 0.95  |
| 22                                     | 34.04                        | 2.71                                     | 0.11                       | 0.401   | 0.460   | 0.54        | 0.63        | <b>0.75</b>  | 0.91  | 1.13  |
| 24                                     | 37.13                        | 2.96                                     | 0.14                       | 0.472   | 0.54    | 0.63        | 0.74        | <b>0.88</b>  | 1.07  | 1.33  |
| 26                                     | 40.23                        | 3.20                                     | 0.16                       | 0.55  | 0.63    | 0.73        | 0.86        | <b>1.02</b>  | 1.24  | 1.54  |
| 28                                     | 43.32                        | 3.45                                     | 0.18                       | 0.63  | 0.72    | 0.84        | 0.98        | <b>1.17</b>  | 1.43  | 1.77  |
| 30                                     | 46.42                        | 3.69                                     | 0.21                       | 0.72  | 0.82    | 0.95        | 1.12        | <b>1.33</b>  | 1.62  | 2.02  |
| 32                                     | 49.51                        | 3.94                                     | 0.24                       | 0.80  | 0.92    | 1.07        | 1.26        | <b>1.50</b>  | 1.83  | 2.27  |
| 34                                     | 52.6                         | 4.19                                     | 0.27                       | 0.90  | 1.03    | 1.19        | 1.41        | <b>1.68</b>  | 2.03  | 2.54  |
| 36                                     | 55.7                         | 4.43                                     | 0.31                       | 1.00  | 1.15    | 1.33        | 1.57        | <b>1.87</b>  | 2.28  | 2.82  |
| 38                                     | 58.8                         | 4.68                                     | 0.34                       | 1.11  | 1.27    | 1.48        | 1.73        | <b>2.07</b>  | 2.51  | 3.12  |
| 40                                     | 61.9                         | 4.92                                     | 0.38                       | 1.22  | 1.39    | 1.62        | 1.90        | <b>2.28</b>  | 2.77  | 3.44  |
| 42                                     | 65.0                         | 5.17                                     | 0.41                       | 1.33  | 1.53    | 1.77        | 2.08        | <b>2.49</b>  | 3.02  | 3.76  |
| 44                                     | 68.1                         | 5.42                                     | 0.45                       | 1.45  | 1.67    | 1.93        | 2.28        | <b>2.71</b>  | 3.29  | 4.10  |
| 46                                     | 71.2                         | 5.66                                     | 0.50                       | 1.58  | 1.81    | 2.09        | 2.47        | <b>2.94</b>  | 3.58  | 4.45  |
| 48                                     | 74.3                         | 5.91                                     | 0.54                       | 1.71  | 1.96    | 2.28        | 2.67        | <b>3.19</b>  | 3.88  | 4.81  |
| 50                                     | 77.4                         | 6.16                                     | 0.59                       | 1.84  | 2.12    | 2.46        | 2.88        | <b>3.44</b>  | 4.18  | 5.2   |
| 55                                     | 85.1                         | 6.77                                     | 0.71                       | 2.19  | 2.52    | 2.92        | <b>3.43</b> | <b>4.09</b>  | 4.97  | 6.2   |
| 60                                     | 92.8                         | 7.39                                     | 0.85                       | 2.58  | 2.97    | 3.44        | <b>4.04</b> | <b>4.80</b>  | 5.9   | 7.3   |
| 65                                     | 100.6                        | 8.00                                     | 0.99                       | 2.99  | 3.43    | 3.98        | <b>4.68</b> | <b>5.6</b>   | 6.8   | 8.4   |
| 70                                     | 108.3                        | 8.62                                     | 1.15                       | 3.43  | 3.94    | <b>4.58</b> | <b>5.4</b>  | <b>6.4</b>   | 7.8   | 9.7   |
| 75                                     | 116.0                        | 9.23                                     | 1.32                       | 3.90  | 4.48    | 5.2         | <b>6.1</b>  | <b>7.3</b>   | 8.8   | 11.0  |
| 80                                     | 123.8                        | 9.85                                     | 1.51                       | 4.40  | 5.1     | 5.9         | 6.9         | <b>8.2</b>   | 10.0  | 12.4  |
| 85                                     | 131.5                        | 10.48                                    | 1.70                       | 4.92  | 5.6     | 6.6         | 7.7         | <b>9.2</b>   | 11.2  | 13.8  |
| 90                                     | 139.2                        | 11.08                                    | 1.91                       | 5.5   | 6.3     | 7.3         | 8.6         | <b>10.2</b>  | 12.4  | 15.4  |
| 95                                     | 147.0                        | 11.69                                    | 2.12                       | 6.0   | 7.0     | 8.0         | 9.5         | <b>11.3</b>  | 13.7  | 17.1  |
| 100                                    | 154.7                        | 12.31                                    | 2.35                       | 6.7   | 7.6     | 8.8         | 10.4        | <b>12.4</b>  | 15.1  | 18.8  |

# 54-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                           |                              | Veloc-<br>ity in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Veloc-<br>ity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |         |         |        |        |       |       |
|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |  |                                 | (00)  | (0)     | (6)     | (12)   | (20)   | (31)  | (46)  |
|  |                              | c = 140                                    | c = 130                         | c = 120                                       | c = 110 | c = 100 | c = 90 | c = 80 |       |       |
| 6                                      | 9.28                         | 0.58                                       | 0.01                            | 0.020   | 0.023   | 0.027   | 0.032  | 0.038  | 0.046 | 0.058 |
| 8                                      | 12.38                        | 0.78                                       | 0.01                            | 0.035   | 0.041   | 0.046   | 0.054  | 0.065  | 0.079 | 0.098 |
| 10                                     | 15.47                        | 0.97                                       | 0.01                            | 0.053   | 0.060   | 0.070   | 0.082  | 0.098  | 0.119 | 0.148 |
| 12                                     | 18.57                        | 1.17                                       | 0.02                            | 0.074   | 0.085   | 0.098   | 0.115  | 0.137  | 0.167 | 0.208 |
| 14                                     | 21.66                        | 1.36                                       | 0.03                            | 0.098   | 0.113   | 0.131   | 0.153  | 0.183  | 0.222 | 0.277 |
| 16                                     | 24.76                        | 1.56                                       | 0.04                            | 0.126   | 0.144   | 0.167   | 0.196  | 0.235  | 0.285 | 0.355 |
| 18                                     | 27.85                        | 1.75                                       | 0.05                            | 0.157   | 0.179   | 0.208   | 0.244  | 0.291  | 0.354 | 0.440 |
| 20                                     | 30.94                        | 1.95                                       | 0.06                            | 0.190   | 0.218   | 0.252   | 0.297  | 0.354  | 0.430 | 0.54  |
| 22                                     | 34.04                        | 2.14                                       | 0.07                            | 0.227   | 0.260   | 0.301   | 0.354  | 0.422  | 0.52  | 0.64  |
| 24                                     | 37.13                        | 2.33                                       | 0.08                            | 0.267   | 0.306   | 0.354   | 0.417  | 0.496  | 0.60  | 0.75  |
| 26                                     | 40.23                        | 2.53                                       | 0.10                            | 0.309   | 0.354   | 0.411   | 0.482  | 0.58   | 0.70  | 0.87  |
| 28                                     | 43.32                        | 2.72                                       | 0.11                            | 0.353   | 0.406   | 0.470   | 0.55   | 0.66   | 0.80  | 1.00  |
| 30                                     | 46.42                        | 2.92                                       | 0.13                            | 0.402   | 0.461   | 0.54    | 0.63   | 0.75   | 0.92  | 1.13  |
| 32                                     | 49.51                        | 3.11                                       | 0.15                            | 0.453   | 0.52    | 0.60    | 0.71   | 0.85   | 1.03  | 1.28  |
| 34                                     | 52.6                         | 3.31                                       | 0.17                            | 0.51  | 0.58    | 0.68    | 0.80   | 0.95   | 1.15  | 1.43  |
| 36                                     | 55.7                         | 3.50                                       | 0.19                            | 0.56  | 0.65    | 0.75    | 0.88   | 1.05   | 1.28  | 1.59  |
| 38                                     | 58.8                         | 3.70                                       | 0.21                            | 0.62  | 0.72    | 0.83    | 0.98   | 1.17   | 1.42  | 1.76  |
| 40                                     | 61.9                         | 3.89                                       | 0.23                            | 0.68  | 0.79    | 0.91    | 1.07   | 1.28   | 1.55  | 1.93  |
| 42                                     | 65.0                         | 4.09                                       | 0.26                            | 0.75  | 0.86    | 1.00    | 1.17   | 1.40   | 1.70  | 2.12  |
| 44                                     | 68.1                         | 4.28                                       | 0.28                            | 0.82  | 0.94    | 1.08    | 1.28   | 1.53   | 1.86  | 2.31  |
| 46                                     | 71.2                         | 4.47                                       | 0.31                            | 0.89  | 1.02    | 1.18    | 1.39   | 1.66   | 2.02  | 2.50  |
| 48                                     | 74.3                         | 4.67                                       | 0.34                            | 0.96  | 1.11    | 1.28    | 1.51   | 1.79   | 2.19  | 2.72  |
| 50                                     | 77.4                         | 4.86                                       | 0.37                            | 1.04  | 1.19    | 1.38    | 1.62   | 1.94   | 2.36  | 2.92  |
| 55                                     | 85.1                         | 5.35                                       | 0.44                            | 1.24  | 1.42    | 1.64    | 1.93   | 2.30   | 2.80  | 3.49  |
| 60                                     | 92.8                         | 5.84                                       | 0.53                            | 1.46  | 1.67    | 1.93    | 2.28   | 2.71   | 3.30  | 4.10  |
| 65                                     | 100.6                        | 6.32                                       | 0.62                            | 1.68  | 1.93    | 2.24    | 2.63   | 3.14   | 3.82  | 4.76  |
| 70                                     | 108.3                        | 6.81                                       | 0.72                            | 1.93  | 2.22    | 2.58    | 3.02   | 3.61   | 4.39  | 5.4   |
| 75                                     | 116.0                        | 7.30                                       | 0.83                            | 2.20  | 2.52    | 2.92    | 3.43   | 4.10   | 4.99  | 6.2   |
| 80                                     | 123.8                        | 7.78                                       | 0.94                            | 2.48  | 2.84    | 3.30    | 3.88   | 4.61   | 5.6   | 7.0   |
| 85                                     | 131.5                        | 8.27                                       | 1.06                            | 2.78  | 3.18    | 3.69    | 4.32   | 5.2    | 6.3   | 7.8   |
| 90                                     | 139.2                        | 8.76                                       | 1.19                            | 3.08  | 3.52    | 4.10    | 4.81   | 5.8    | 7.0   | 8.7   |
| 95                                     | 147.0                        | 9.24                                       | 1.33                            | 3.41  | 3.91    | 4.53    | 5.4    | 6.4    | 7.8   | 9.6   |
| 100                                    | 154.7                        | 9.73                                       | 1.47                            | 3.75  | 4.30    | 4.99    | 5.9    | 7.0    | 8.5   | 10.7  |
| 110                                    | 170.2                        | 10.70                                      | 1.78                            | 4.48  | 5.2     | 6.0     | 7.0    | 8.4    | 10.2  | 12.7  |
| 120                                    | 185.7                        | 11.67                                      | 2.12                            | 5.3   | 6.0     | 7.0     | 8.2    | 9.8    | 11.9  | 14.8  |

# 60-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                           |                              | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |             |         |             |              |        |            |
|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|-------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |  |                            | (00)  | (0)         | (6)     | (12)        | (20)         | (31)   | (47)       |
|  |                              |  |                            | c = 140                                       | c = 130     | c = 120 | c = 110     | c = 100      | c = 90 | c = 80     |
| 4                                      | 6.19                         | 0.32                                     | 0.00                       | 0.006   | 0.007       | 0.008   | 0.009       | <b>0.011</b> | 0.013  | 0.016      |
| 6                                      | 9.28                         | 0.47                                     | 0.00                       | 0.012   | 0.014       | 0.016   | 0.019       | <b>0.023</b> | 0.028  | 0.035      |
| 8                                      | 12.38                        | 0.63                                     | 0.01                       | 0.021   | 0.024       | 0.028   | 0.033       | <b>0.039</b> | 0.047  | 0.059      |
| 10                                     | 15.47                        | 0.79                                     | 0.01                       | 0.032   | 0.036       | 0.042   | 0.049       | <b>0.059</b> | 0.072  | 0.089      |
| 12                                     | 18.57                        | 0.95                                     | 0.01                       | 0.044   | 0.051       | 0.059   | 0.069       | <b>0.082</b> | 0.100  | 0.124      |
| 14                                     | 21.66                        | 1.10                                     | 0.02                       | 0.059   | 0.068       | 0.078   | 0.092       | <b>0.109</b> | 0.133  | 0.166      |
| 16                                     | 24.76                        | 1.26                                     | 0.02                       | 0.075   | 0.086       | 0.100   | 0.117       | <b>0.140</b> | 0.171  | 0.212      |
| 18                                     | 27.85                        | 1.42                                     | 0.03                       | 0.094   | 0.107       | 0.124   | 0.146       | <b>0.174</b> | 0.212  | 0.263      |
| 20                                     | 30.94                        | 1.58                                     | 0.04                       | 0.113   | 0.131       | 0.152   | 0.178       | <b>0.212</b> | 0.258  | 0.320      |
| 22                                     | 34.04                        | 1.73                                     | 0.05                       | 0.136   | 0.156       | 0.181   | 0.212       | <b>0.253</b> | 0.308  | 0.381      |
| 24                                     | 37.13                        | 1.89                                     | 0.06                       | 0.159   | 0.183       | 0.212   | 0.249       | <b>0.298</b> | 0.361  | 0.449      |
| 26                                     | 40.23                        | 2.05                                     | 0.07                       | 0.185   | 0.212       | 0.247   | 0.289       | <b>0.346</b> | 0.419  | 0.52       |
| 28                                     | 43.32                        | 2.21                                     | 0.08                       | 0.212   | 0.243       | 0.282   | 0.331       | <b>0.395</b> | 0.480  | 0.60       |
| 30                                     | 46.42                        | 2.36                                     | 0.09                       | 0.241   | 0.277       | 0.320   | 0.377       | <b>0.449</b> | 0.55   | 0.68       |
| 32                                     | 49.51                        | 2.52                                     | 0.10                       | 0.271   | 0.310       | 0.361   | 0.425       | <b>0.51</b>  | 0.62   | 0.76       |
| 34                                     | 52.6                         | 2.68                                     | 0.11                       | 0.303   | 0.349       | 0.404   | 0.474       | <b>0.57</b>  | 0.69   | 0.86       |
| 36                                     | 55.7                         | 2.84                                     | 0.12                       | 0.338   | 0.388       | 0.449   | 0.53        | <b>0.63</b>  | 0.76   | 0.95       |
| 38                                     | 58.8                         | 2.99                                     | 0.14                       | 0.372   | 0.428       | 0.496   | <b>0.58</b> | <b>0.70</b>  | 0.85   | 1.05       |
| 40                                     | 61.9                         | 3.15                                     | 0.15                       | 0.410   | 0.470       | 0.55    | 0.64        | <b>0.76</b>  | 0.93   | 1.16       |
| 45                                     | 69.6                         | 3.55                                     | 0.19                       | 0.51  | 0.59        | 0.68    | 0.80        | <b>0.95</b>  | 1.16   | 1.44       |
| 50                                     | 77.4                         | 3.94                                     | 0.24                       | 0.62  | 0.71        | 0.83    | 0.97        | <b>1.16</b>  | 1.41   | 1.75       |
| 55                                     | 85.1                         | 4.33                                     | 0.29                       | 0.74  | 0.85        | 0.98    | 1.16        | <b>1.38</b>  | 1.68   | 2.09       |
| 60                                     | 92.8                         | 4.73                                     | 0.35                       | 0.87  | 1.00        | 1.16    | 1.36        | <b>1.62</b>  | 1.98   | 2.46       |
| 65                                     | 100.6                        | 5.12                                     | 0.41                       | 1.02  | 1.16        | 1.34    | 1.58        | <b>1.88</b>  | 2.29   | 2.85       |
| 70                                     | 108.3                        | 5.52                                     | 0.47                       | 1.16  | 1.33        | 1.54    | 1.81        | <b>2.17</b>  | 2.62   | 3.28       |
| 75                                     | 116.0                        | 5.91                                     | 0.54                       | 1.32  | 1.51        | 1.75    | 2.06        | <b>2.46</b>  | 2.98   | 3.70       |
| 80                                     | 123.8                        | 6.30                                     | 0.62                       | 1.48  | 1.70        | 1.97    | 2.31        | <b>2.78</b>  | 3.37   | 4.19       |
| 85                                     | 131.5                        | 6.70                                     | 0.70                       | 1.66  | 1.90        | 2.21    | 2.59        | <b>3.09</b>  | 3.75   | 4.68       |
| 90                                     | 139.2                        | 7.09                                     | 0.78                       | 1.84  | 2.12        | 2.47    | 2.89        | <b>3.44</b>  | 4.19   | 5.2        |
| 95                                     | 147.0                        | 7.49                                     | 0.87                       | 2.03  | 2.34        | 2.71    | 3.19        | <b>3.80</b>  | 4.61   | 5.8        |
| 100                                    | 154.7                        | 7.88                                     | 0.97                       | 2.24  | 2.57        | 2.98    | 3.51        | <b>4.19</b>  | 5.1    | 6.4        |
| 110                                    | 170.2                        | 8.67                                     | 1.17                       | 2.68  | <b>3.07</b> | 3.57    | 4.18        | <b>4.98</b>  | 6.0    | <b>7.6</b> |
| 120                                    | 185.7                        | 9.46                                     | 1.39                       | 3.13  | 3.60        | 4.18    | 4.90        | <b>5.9</b>   | 7.1    | 8.9        |
| 130                                    | 201.1                        | 10.24                                    | 1.63                       | 3.63  | 4.18        | 4.84    | 5.7         | <b>6.8</b>   | 8.3    | 10.3       |
| 140                                    | 216.6                        | 11.03                                    | 1.89                       | 4.18  | 4.79        | 5.6     | 6.6         | <b>7.8</b>   | 9.5    | 11.8       |

# 66-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                           |                              | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet.<br>per<br>Second. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |                |   |                                   |   |              |                |       |
|--|------------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|-------|
| Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |  | Ex-<br>tremely<br>Smooth<br>and<br>Straight   | Very<br>Smooth | Good<br>Ma-<br>sonry<br>Aque-<br>ducts. | Riveted<br>Steel<br>Pipe,<br>New. | Steel<br>Pipe 10<br>Years<br>Old,<br>Brick<br>Sewers. | Rough.       | Very<br>Rough. |       |
|  |                              |  | c = 140                                       | c = 130        | c = 120                                 | c = 110                           | c = 100   |              |                |       |
| 8                                      | 12.38                        | 0.52   | 0.00  | 0.013          | 0.015                                   | 0.017                             | 0.021   | <b>0.024</b> | 0.030          | 0.037 |
| 10                                     | 15.47                        | 0.65   | 0.01  | 0.020          | 0.023                                   | 0.026                             | 0.031   | <b>0.037</b> | 0.045          | 0.056 |
| 12                                     | 18.57                        | 0.78   | 0.01  | 0.028          | 0.032                                   | 0.037                             | 0.043   | <b>0.052</b> | 0.063          | 0.078 |
| 14                                     | 21.66                        | 0.91   | 0.01  | 0.037          | 0.042                                   | 0.049                             | 0.058   | <b>0.069</b> | 0.084          | 0.104 |
| 16                                     | 24.76                        | 1.04   | 0.02  | 0.047          | 0.054                                   | 0.063                             | 0.074   | <b>0.088</b> | 0.107          | 0.133 |
| 18                                     | 27.85                        | 1.17   | 0.02  | 0.059          | 0.068                                   | 0.078                             | 0.092   | <b>0.109</b> | 0.133          | 0.166 |
| 20                                     | 30.94                        | 1.30   | 0.03  | 0.071          | 0.082                                   | 0.095                             | 0.112   | <b>0.133</b> | 0.162          | 0.202 |
| 22                                     | 34.04                        | 1.43   | 0.03  | 0.085          | 0.098                                   | 0.113                             | 0.133   | <b>0.158</b> | 0.193          | 0.240 |
| 24                                     | 37.13                        | 1.56   | 0.04  | 0.100          | 0.115                                   | 0.133                             | 0.157   | <b>0.187</b> | 0.228          | 0.283 |
| 26                                     | 40.23                        | 1.69   | 0.04  | 0.116          | 0.133                                   | 0.154                             | 0.182   | <b>0.217</b> | 0.262          | 0.328 |
| 28                                     | 43.32                        | 1.82   | 0.05  | 0.133          | 0.153                                   | 0.178                             | 0.208   | <b>0.248</b> | 0.302          | 0.376 |
| 30                                     | 46.42                        | 1.95   | 0.06  | 0.152          | 0.173                                   | 0.201                             | 0.237   | <b>0.282</b> | 0.343          | 0.427 |
| 32                                     | 49.51                        | 2.08   | 0.07  | 0.171          | 0.196                                   | 0.227                             | 0.267   | <b>0.318</b> | 0.388          | 0.480 |
| 34                                     | 52.6                         | 2.21   | 0.08  | 0.191          | 0.219                                   | 0.254                             | 0.298   | <b>0.356</b> | 0.432          | 0.54  |
| 36                                     | 55.7                         | 2.34   | 0.09  | 0.212          | 0.243                                   | 0.282                             | 0.331   | <b>0.396</b> | 0.481          | 0.60  |
| 38                                     | 58.8                         | 2.47   | 0.10  | 0.235          | 0.269                                   | 0.312                             | 0.368   | <b>0.438</b> | 0.53           | 0.66  |
| 40                                     | 61.9                         | 2.60   | 0.11  | 0.258          | 0.296                                   | 0.344                             | 0.403   | <b>0.481</b> | 0.59           | 0.73  |
| 45                                     | 69.6                         | 2.93   | 0.13  | 0.320          | 0.368                                   | 0.427                             | 0.50  | <b>0.60</b>  | 0.73           | 0.90  |
| 50                                     | 77.4                         | 3.26   | 0.16  | 0.390          | 0.448                                   | 0.52                              | 0.61  | <b>0.73</b>  | 0.88           | 1.10  |
| 55                                     | 85.1                         | 3.58   | 0.20  | 0.466          | 0.53                                    | 0.62                              | 0.73  | <b>0.87</b>  | 1.06           | 1.32  |
| 60                                     | 92.8                         | 3.91   | 0.24  | 0.55           | 0.63                                    | 0.73                              | 0.86  | <b>1.02</b>  | 1.24           | 1.54  |
| 65                                     | 100.6                        | 4.23   | 0.28  | 0.64           | 0.73                                    | 0.84                              | 0.99  | <b>1.18</b>  | 1.44           | 1.79  |
| 70                                     | 108.3                        | 4.56   | 0.32  | 0.73           | 0.84                                    | 0.97                              | 1.14  | <b>1.36</b>  | 1.65           | 2.06  |
| 75                                     | 116.0                        | 4.88   | 0.37  | 0.83           | 0.95                                    | 1.10                              | 1.29  | <b>1.54</b>  | 1.87           | 2.33  |
| 80                                     | 123.8                        | 5.21   | 0.42  | 0.93           | 1.07                                    | 1.24                              | 1.46  | <b>1.74</b>  | 2.11           | 2.63  |
| 85                                     | 131.5                        | 5.53   | 0.47  | 1.04           | 1.19                                    | 1.38                              | 1.63  | <b>1.94</b>  | 2.37           | 2.94  |
| 90                                     | 139.2                        | 5.86   | 0.53  | 1.16           | 1.33                                    | 1.54                              | 1.82  | <b>2.17</b>  | 2.63           | 3.28  |
| 95                                     | 147.0                        | 6.19   | 0.59  | 1.28           | 1.47                                    | 1.71                              | 2.00  | <b>2.39</b>  | 2.90           | 3.61  |
| 100                                    | 154.7                        | 6.51   | 0.66  | 1.41           | 1.62                                    | 1.88                              | 2.20  | <b>2.62</b>  | 3.20           | 3.98  |
| 110                                    | 170.2                        | 7.16   | 0.80  | 1.67           | 1.92                                    | 2.22                              | 2.61  | <b>3.12</b>  | 3.80           | 4.71  |
| 120                                    | 185.7                        | 7.81   | 0.95  | 1.97           | 2.27                                    | 2.62                              | 3.09  | <b>3.68</b>  | 4.48           | 5.6   |
| 130                                    | 201.1                        | 8.47   | 1.11  | 2.29           | 2.62                                    | 3.04                              | 3.59  | <b>4.28</b>  | 5.2            | 6.4   |
| 140                                    | 216.6                        | 9.12   | 1.29  | 2.62           | 3.01                                    | 3.50                              | 4.11  | <b>4.90</b>  | 6.0            | 7.4   |
| 150                                    | 232.1                        | 9.77   | 1.48  | 2.99           | 3.43                                    | 3.98                              | 4.68  | <b>5.6</b>   | 6.8            | 8.4   |
| 160                                    | 247.6                        | 10.42  | 1.68  | 3.37           | 3.87                                    | 4.49                              | 5.3   | <b>6.3</b>   | 7.6            | 9.5   |

# 72-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                           |                              | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Ex-<br>tremely<br>Smooth<br>and<br>Straight<br>$c = 140$ | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |  |  |  |                    |                            |       |  |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second. |                            |  | Very<br>Smooth<br>$c = 130$                   | Good<br>Ma-<br>sonry<br>Aque-<br>ducts.<br>$c = 120$ | Riveted<br>Steel<br>Pipe,<br>New.<br>$c = 110$ | Steel<br>Pipe 10<br>Years<br>Old,<br>Brick<br>Sewers.<br>$c = 100$ | Rough.<br>$c = 90$ | Very<br>Rough.<br>$c = 80$ |       |  |
|  |                              |                            |  | 0.00  | 0.010  | 0.011  | 0.013  | 0.016              |                            |       |  |
| 8                                      | 12.38                        | 0.44                       | 0.00   | 0.009   | 0.010  | 0.011  | 0.013  | <b>0.016</b>       | 0.019                      | 0.024 |  |
| 10                                     | 15.47                        | 0.55                       | 0.00   | 0.013   | 0.015  | 0.017  | 0.020  | <b>0.024</b>       | 0.029                      | 0.037 |  |
| 12                                     | 18.57                        | 0.66                       | 0.01   | 0.018   | 0.021  | 0.024  | 0.028  | <b>0.034</b>       | 0.041                      | 0.051 |  |
| 14                                     | 21.66                        | 0.77                       | 0.01   | 0.024   | 0.028  | 0.032  | 0.038  | <b>0.045</b>       | 0.055                      | 0.068 |  |
| 16                                     | 24.76                        | 0.88                       | 0.01   | 0.031   | 0.035  | 0.041  | 0.048  | <b>0.058</b>       | 0.070                      | 0.088 |  |
| 18                                     | 27.85                        | 0.98                       | 0.02   | 0.038   | 0.044  | 0.051  | 0.060  | <b>0.072</b>       | 0.087                      | 0.108 |  |
| 20                                     | 30.94                        | 1.09                       | 0.02   | 0.047   | 0.054  | 0.062  | 0.073  | <b>0.087</b>       | 0.106                      | 0.132 |  |
| 22                                     | 34.04                        | 1.20                       | 0.02   | 0.056   | 0.064  | 0.074  | 0.087  | <b>0.104</b>       | 0.126                      | 0.157 |  |
| 24                                     | 37.13                        | 1.31                       | 0.03   | 0.066   | 0.075  | 0.087  | 0.103  | <b>0.122</b>       | 0.148                      | 0.185 |  |
| 26                                     | 40.23                        | 1.42                       | 0.03   | 0.076   | 0.087  | 0.102  | 0.118  | <b>0.142</b>       | 0.172                      | 0.215 |  |
| 28                                     | 43.32                        | 1.53                       | 0.04   | 0.087   | 0.100  | 0.116  | 0.136  | <b>0.162</b>       | 0.197                      | 0.246 |  |
| 30                                     | 46.42                        | 1.64                       | 0.04   | 0.099   | 0.113  | 0.132  | 0.155  | <b>0.185</b>       | 0.225                      | 0.279 |  |
| 32                                     | 49.51                        | 1.75                       | 0.05   | 0.112   | 0.128  | 0.148  | 0.174  | <b>0.208</b>       | 0.252                      | 0.315 |  |
| 34                                     | 52.6                         | 1.86                       | 0.05   | 0.125   | 0.143  | 0.166  | 0.195  | <b>0.232</b>       | 0.282                      | 0.351 |  |
| 36                                     | 55.7                         | 1.97                       | 0.06   | 0.138   | 0.159  | 0.185  | 0.217  | <b>0.259</b>       | 0.315                      | 0.391 |  |
| 38                                     | 58.8                         | 2.08                       | 0.07   | 0.153   | 0.176  | 0.204  | 0.240  | <b>0.287</b>       | 0.348                      | 0.432 |  |
| 40                                     | 61.9                         | 2.19                       | 0.07   | 0.169   | 0.193  | 0.225  | 0.263  | <b>0.315</b>       | 0.382                      | 0.476 |  |
| 45                                     | 69.6                         | 2.46                       | 0.09   | 0.210   | 0.241  | 0.280  | 0.329  | <b>0.391</b>       | 0.477                      | 0.59  |  |
| 50                                     | 77.4                         | 2.74                       | 0.12   | 0.255   | 0.292  | 0.340  | 0.399  | <b>0.477</b>       | 0.58                       | 0.72  |  |
| 55                                     | 81.5                         | 3.01                       | 0.14   | 0.304   | 0.349  | 0.405  | 0.476  | <b>0.57</b>        | 0.69                       | 0.86  |  |
| 60                                     | 92.8                         | 3.28                       | 0.17   | 0.358   | 0.410  | 0.476  | 0.56   | <b>0.67</b>        | 0.81                       | 1.02  |  |
| 65                                     | 100.6                        | 3.56                       | 0.20   | 0.414   | 0.475  | 0.55   | 0.65   | <b>0.78</b>        | 0.94                       | 1.17  |  |
| 70                                     | 108.3                        | 3.83                       | 0.23   | 0.476   | 0.55   | 0.64   | 0.74   | <b>0.88</b>        | 1.08                       | 1.34  |  |
| 75                                     | 116.0                        | 4.10                       | 0.26   | 0.54  | 0.62   | 0.72   | 0.84   | <b>1.01</b>        | 1.23                       | 1.53  |  |
| 80                                     | 123.8                        | 4.38                       | 0.30   | 0.61  | 0.70   | 0.81   | 0.96   | <b>1.14</b>        | 1.38                       | 1.72  |  |
| 90                                     | 139.2                        | 4.92                       | 0.38   | 0.76  | 0.87   | 1.01   | 1.18   | <b>1.42</b>        | 1.72                       | 2.14  |  |
| 100                                    | 154.7                        | 5.47                       | 0.47   | 0.92  | 1.07   | 1.23   | 1.44   | <b>1.72</b>        | 2.10                       | 2.60  |  |
| 110                                    | 170.2                        | 6.02                       | 0.56   | 1.10  | 1.27   | 1.47   | 1.72   | <b>2.05</b>        | 2.49                       | 3.10  |  |
| 120                                    | 185.7                        | 6.57                       | 0.67   | 1.28  | 1.48   | 1.72   | 2.01   | <b>2.40</b>        | 2.92                       | 3.64  |  |
| 130                                    | 201.1                        | 7.11                       | 0.79   | 1.50  | 1.72   | 1.99   | 2.34   | <b>2.79</b>        | 3.40                       | 4.21  |  |
| 140                                    | 216.6                        | 7.66                       | 0.91   | 1.72  | 1.97   | 2.29   | 2.69   | <b>3.20</b>        | 3.90                       | 4.84  |  |
| 150                                    | 232.1                        | 8.21                       | 1.05   | 1.95  | 2.24   | 2.60   | 3.05   | <b>3.62</b>        | 4.41                       | 5.5   |  |
| 160                                    | 247.6                        | 8.76                       | 1.19   | 2.20  | 2.52   | 2.92   | 3.43   | <b>4.10</b>        | 4.99                       | 6.2   |  |
| 170                                    | 263.0                        | 9.30                       | 1.34   | 2.46  | 2.82   | 3.28   | 3.85   | <b>4.59</b>        | 5.6                        | 7.0   |  |
| 180                                    | 278.5                        | 9.85                       | 1.51   | 2.73  | 3.13   | 3.63   | 4.29   | <b>5.1</b>         | 6.2                        | 7.8   |  |

# 78-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                    |  | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |                |                                    |                                   |  |              |                            |       |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Cubic<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. |                            | Extremely<br>Smooth<br>and<br>Straight        | Very<br>Smooth | Good<br>Masonry<br>Aque-<br>ducts. | Riveted<br>Steel<br>Pipe,<br>New. | Steel<br>Pipe 10<br>Years<br>Old,<br>Brick<br>Sewers.<br>$c = 100$ | Rough.       | Very<br>Rough.<br>$c = 80$ |       |
|                                 |  |                            | $c = 140$                                     | $c = 130$      | $c = 120$                          | $c = 110$                         | $c = 90$   |              |                            |       |
| 10                              | 6.46                                   | 0.30                       | 0.004   | 0.004          | 0.005                              | 0.006                             | <b>0.007</b>   | 0.009        | 0.011                      |       |
| 15                              | 9.69                                   | 0.45                       | 0.008   | 0.009          | <b>0.011</b>                       | 0.013                             | <b>0.015</b>   | 0.019        | 0.023                      |       |
| 20                              | 12.93                                  | 0.60                       | 0.01  | 0.014          | 0.016                              | 0.019                             | 0.022  | <b>0.026</b> | 0.032                      | 0.040 |
| 25                              | 16.16                                  | 0.75                       | 0.01  | 0.021          | 0.024                              | 0.028                             | 0.033  | <b>0.040</b> | 0.048                      | 0.060 |
| 30                              | 19.39                                  | 0.90                       | 0.01  | 0.030          | 0.034                              | 0.040                             | 0.047  | <b>0.056</b> | 0.068                      | 0.084 |
| 35                              | 22.62                                  | 1.05                       | 0.02  | 0.040          | 0.046                              | 0.053                             | 0.062  | <b>0.074</b> | 0.090                      | 0.112 |
| 40                              | 25.85                                  | 1.21                       | 0.02  | 0.051          | 0.058                              | 0.068                             | 0.080  | <b>0.095</b> | 0.116                      | 0.144 |
| 45                              | 29.08                                  | 1.36                       | 0.03  | 0.064          | 0.073                              | 0.084                             | 0.099  | <b>0.118</b> | 0.144                      | 0.178 |
| 50                              | 32.32                                  | 1.51                       | 0.04  | 0.077          | 0.088                              | 0.102                             | 0.120  | <b>0.143</b> | 0.174                      | 0.218 |
| 55                              | 35.55                                  | 1.66                       | 0.04  | 0.092          | 0.106                              | 0.122                             | 0.144  | <b>0.172</b> | 0.208                      | 0.259 |
| 60                              | 38.78                                  | 1.81                       | 0.05  | 0.108          | 0.124                              | 0.144                             | 0.169  | <b>0.201</b> | 0.245                      | 0.304 |
| 65                              | 42.01                                  | 1.96                       | 0.06  | 0.126          | 0.144                              | 0.167                             | 0.196  | <b>0.233</b> | 0.284                      | 0.354 |
| 70                              | 45.24                                  | 2.11                       | 0.07  | 0.143          | 0.164                              | 0.190                             | 0.223  | <b>0.268</b> | 0.325                      | 0.404 |
| 75                              | 48.47                                  | 2.26                       | 0.08  | 0.163          | 0.186                              | 0.217                             | 0.253  | <b>0.303</b> | 0.369                      | 0.459 |
| 80                              | 51.7                                   | 2.41                       | 0.09  | 0.184          | 0.211                              | 0.246                             | 0.288  | <b>0.343</b> | 0.419                      | 0.52  |
| 85                              | 54.9                                   | 2.56                       | 0.10  | 0.205          | 0.236                              | 0.272                             | 0.321  | <b>0.382</b> | 0.467                      | 0.58  |
| 90                              | 58.2                                   | 2.71                       | 0.11  | 0.228          | 0.262                              | 0.304                             | 0.358  | <b>0.426</b> | 0.52                       | 0.64  |
| 95                              | 61.4                                   | 2.86                       | 0.13  | 0.252          | 0.290                              | 0.337                             | 0.396  | <b>0.471</b> | 0.57                       | 0.72  |
| 100                             | 64.6                                   | 3.01                       | 0.14  | 0.278          | 0.319                              | 0.369                             | 0.432  | <b>0.52</b>  | 0.63                       | 0.78  |
| 110                             | 71.1                                   | 3.32                       | 0.17  | 0.331          | 0.379                              | 0.440                             | 0.52   | <b>0.62</b>  | 0.75                       | 0.94  |
| 120                             | 77.5                                   | 3.62                       | 0.20  | 0.389          | 0.446                              | 0.52                              | 0.61   | <b>0.72</b>  | 0.88                       | 1.09  |
| 130                             | 84.0                                   | 3.92                       | 0.24  | 0.450          | 0.52                               | 0.60                              | 0.71   | <b>0.84</b>  | 1.02                       | 1.27  |
| 140                             | 90.5                                   | 4.22                       | 0.28  | 0.52           | 0.59                               | 0.69                              | 0.81   | <b>0.96</b>  | 1.17                       | 1.46  |
| 150                             | 96.9                                   | 4.52                       | 0.32  | 0.59           | 0.68                               | 0.78                              | 0.92   | <b>1.09</b>  | 1.33                       | 1.66  |
| 160                             | 103.4                                  | 4.82                       | 0.36  | 0.66           | 0.76                               | 0.88                              | 1.03   | <b>1.23</b>  | 1.50                       | 1.87  |
| 170                             | 109.9                                  | 5.12                       | 0.41  | 0.74           | 0.85                               | 0.99                              | 1.16   | <b>1.38</b>  | 1.68                       | 2.09  |
| 180                             | 116.3                                  | 5.43                       | 0.46  | 0.82           | 0.94                               | 1.09                              | 1.28   | <b>1.54</b>  | 1.87                       | 2.32  |
| 190                             | 122.8                                  | 5.73                       | 0.51  | 0.91           | 1.04                               | 1.22                              | 1.43   | <b>1.70</b>  | 2.07                       | 2.58  |
| 200                             | 129.3                                  | 6.03                       | 0.56  | 1.00           | 1.15                               | 1.33                              | 1.57   | <b>1.87</b>  | 2.27                       | 2.82  |
| 220                             | 142.2                                  | 6.63                       | 0.68  | 1.19           | 1.37                               | 1.59                              | 1.87   | <b>2.22</b>  | 2.70                       | 3.38  |
| 240                             | 155.1                                  | 7.23                       | 0.81  | 1.40           | 1.61                               | 1.87                              | 2.20   | <b>2.62</b>  | 3.19                       | 3.97  |
| 260                             | 168.0                                  | 7.84                       | 0.95  | 1.63           | 1.87                               | 2.17                              | 2.54   | <b>3.04</b>  | 3.69                       | 4.59  |
| 280                             | 181.0                                  | 8.44                       | 1.11  | 1.87           | 2.14                               | 2.49                              | 2.92   | <b>3.49</b>  | 4.23                       | 5.3   |
| 300                             | 193.9                                  | 9.04                       | 1.27  | 2.12           | 2.43                               | 2.82                              | 3.31   | <b>3.96</b>  | 4.80                       | 6.0   |
| 320                             | 206.8                                  | 9.64                       | 1.44  | 2.39           | 2.75                               | 3.19                              | 3.74   | <b>4.45</b>  | 5.4                        | 6.8   |

# 84-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                    |  | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length.            |                             |  |  |  |                    |                            |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Cubic<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. |  |                            | Ex-<br>tremely<br>Smooth<br>and<br>Straight<br>$c = 140$ | Very<br>Smooth<br>$c = 130$ | Good<br>Ma-<br>sonry<br>Aque-<br>ducts.<br>$c = 120$ | Riveted<br>Steel<br>Pipe,<br>New.<br>$c = 110$ | Steel<br>Pipe 10<br>Years<br>Old,<br>Brick<br>Sewers.<br>$c = 100$ | Rough.<br>$c = 90$ | Very<br>Rough.<br>$c = 80$ |  |
| 10                              | 6.46                                   | 0.26                                     | 0.00                       | 0.003  | 0.003                       | 0.004  | 0.004  | <b>0.005</b>   | 0.006              | 0.008                      |  |
| 15                              | 9.69                                   | 0.39                                     | 0.00                       | 0.006  | 0.007                       | 0.008  | 0.009  | <b>0.011</b>   | 0.013              | 0.016                      |  |
| 20                              | 12.93                                  | 0.52                                     | 0.00                       | 0.010  | 0.011                       | 0.013  | 0.015  | <b>0.018</b>   | 0.022              | 0.028                      |  |
| 25                              | 16.16                                  | 0.65                                     | 0.01                       | 0.015  | 0.017                       | 0.020  | 0.023  | <b>0.028</b>   | 0.034              | 0.042                      |  |
| 30                              | 19.39                                  | 0.78                                     | 0.01                       | 0.021  | 0.024                       | 0.028  | 0.033  | <b>0.039</b>   | 0.047              | 0.059                      |  |
| 35                              | 22.62                                  | 0.91                                     | 0.01                       | 0.028  | 0.032                       | 0.037  | 0.043  | <b>0.052</b>   | 0.063              | 0.078                      |  |
| 40                              | 25.85                                  | 1.04                                     | 0.02                       | 0.036  | 0.041                       | 0.047  | 0.056  | <b>0.066</b>   | 0.080              | 0.100                      |  |
| 45                              | 29.08                                  | 1.17                                     | 0.02                       | 0.044  | 0.051                       | 0.059  | 0.069  | <b>0.082</b>   | 0.100              | 0.124                      |  |
| 50                              | 32.32                                  | 1.30                                     | 0.03                       | 0.054  | 0.062                       | 0.072  | 0.084  | <b>0.100</b>   | 0.122              | 0.152                      |  |
| 55                              | 35.55                                  | 1.43                                     | 0.03                       | 0.064  | 0.074                       | 0.086  | 0.100  | <b>0.119</b>   | 0.145              | 0.181                      |  |
| 60                              | 38.78                                  | 1.56                                     | 0.04                       | 0.075  | 0.086                       | 0.100  | 0.118  | <b>0.141</b>   | 0.171              | 0.212                      |  |
| 65                              | 42.01                                  | 1.69                                     | 0.04                       | 0.087  | 0.100                       | 0.117  | 0.136  | <b>0.163</b>   | 0.198              | 0.247                      |  |
| 70                              | 45.24                                  | 1.82                                     | 0.05                       | 0.100  | 0.114                       | 0.133  | 0.157  | <b>0.187</b>   | 0.228              | 0.282                      |  |
| 80                              | 51.7                                   | 2.08                                     | 0.07                       | 0.128  | 0.147                       | 0.171  | 0.200  | <b>0.239</b>   | 0.290              | 0.361                      |  |
| 90                              | 58.2                                   | 2.34                                     | 0.09                       | 0.159  | 0.183                       | 0.212  | 0.249  | <b>0.297</b>   | 0.361              | 0.450                      |  |
| 100                             | 64.6                                   | 2.60                                     | 0.11                       | 0.193  | 0.222                       | 0.257  | 0.302  | <b>0.361</b>   | 0.439              | 0.55                       |  |
| 110                             | 71.1                                   | 2.86                                     | 0.13                       | 0.231  | 0.265                       | 0.307  | 0.361  | <b>0.430</b>   | 0.52               | 0.65                       |  |
| 120                             | 77.5                                   | 3.12                                     | 0.15                       | 0.272  | 0.311                       | 0.361  | 0.424  | <b>0.51</b>  | 0.62               | 0.76                       |  |
| 130                             | 84.0                                   | 3.38                                     | 0.18                       | 0.314  | 0.361                       | 0.419  | 0.492  | <b>0.59</b>  | 0.71               | 0.89                       |  |
| 140                             | 90.5                                   | 3.64                                     | 0.21                       | 0.361  | 0.414                       | 0.480  | 0.56   | <b>0.68</b>  | 0.82               | 1.04                       |  |
| 150                             | 96.9                                   | 3.90                                     | 0.24                       | 0.410  | 0.470                       | 0.54   | 0.64   | <b>0.77</b>  | 0.93               | 1.16                       |  |
| 160                             | 103.4                                  | 4.16                                     | 0.27                       | 0.461  | 0.53                        | 0.62   | 0.72   | <b>0.86</b>  | 1.04               | 1.30                       |  |
| 170                             | 109.9                                  | 4.42                                     | 0.30                       | 0.52   | 0.60                        | 0.69   | 0.81   | <b>0.96</b>  | 1.17               | 1.46                       |  |
| 180                             | 116.3                                  | 4.68                                     | 0.34                       | 0.58   | 0.66                        | 0.76   | 0.90   | <b>1.07</b>  | 1.30               | 1.62                       |  |
| 190                             | 122.8                                  | 4.94                                     | 0.38                       | 0.64   | 0.73                        | 0.84   | 0.99   | <b>1.18</b>  | 1.44               | 1.79                       |  |
| 200                             | 129.3                                  | 5.20                                     | 0.42                       | 0.70   | 0.80                        | 0.93   | 1.09   | <b>1.30</b>  | 1.58               | 1.97                       |  |
| 220                             | 142.2                                  | 5.72                                     | 0.51                       | 0.83   | 0.96                        | 1.11   | 1.30   | <b>1.55</b>  | 1.88               | 2.35                       |  |
| 240                             | 155.1                                  | 6.24                                     | 0.60                       | 0.98   | 1.12                        | 1.30   | 1.53   | <b>1.82</b>  | 2.21               | 2.77                       |  |
| 260                             | 168.0                                  | 6.76                                     | 0.71                       | 1.13   | 1.30                        | 1.51   | 1.77   | <b>2.11</b>  | 2.57               | 3.20                       |  |
| 280                             | 181.0                                  | 7.28                                     | 0.82                       | 1.30   | 1.49                        | 1.73   | 2.03   | <b>2.42</b>  | 2.96               | 3.68                       |  |
| 300                             | 193.9                                  | 7.80                                     | 0.94                       | 1.48   | 1.70                        | 1.97   | 2.32   | <b>2.77</b>  | 3.37               | 4.19                       |  |
| 320                             | 206.8                                  | 8.31                                     | 1.08                       | 1.67   | 1.91                        | 2.22   | 2.61   | <b>3.11</b>  | 3.78               | 4.70                       |  |
| 340                             | 219.7                                  | 8.83                                     | 1.21                       | 1.87   | 2.14                        | 2.48   | 2.92   | <b>3.48</b>  | 4.22               | 5.3                        |  |
| 360                             | 232.7                                  | 9.35                                     | 1.36                       | 2.08   | 2.38                        | 2.76   | 3.25   | <b>3.88</b>  | 4.70               | 5.9                        |  |
| 380                             | 245.6                                  | 9.87                                     | 1.52                       | 2.29   | 2.63                        | 3.03   | 3.59   | <b>4.29</b>  | 5.2                | 6.5                        |  |

# 90-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                    |  | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |                    |                            |
|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Cubic<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>hours. | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second.      | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Extremely<br>Smooth<br>and<br>Straight<br>$c = 140$ | Very<br>Smooth<br>$c = 130$ | Good<br>Ma-<br>sonry<br>Aque-<br>ducts.<br>$c = 120$ | Riveted<br>Steel<br>Pipe,<br>New.<br>$c = 110$ | Steel<br>Pipe 10<br>Years<br>Old,<br>Brick<br>Sewers.<br>$c = 100$ | Rough.<br>$c = 90$ | Very<br>Rough.<br>$c = 80$ |
| 15                              | 9.69                                   | 0.34  | 0.00                       | 0.004   | 0.005                       | 0.006  | 0.007  | <b>0.008</b>   | 0.009              | 0.012                      |
| 20                              | 12.93                                  | 0.45  | 0.00                       | 0.007   | 0.008                       | 0.009  | 0.011  | <b>0.013</b>   | 0.016              | 0.020                      |
| 25                              | 16.16                                  | 0.57  | 0.00                       | 0.011   | 0.012                       | 0.014  | 0.017  | <b>0.020</b>   | 0.024              | 0.030                      |
| 30                              | 19.39                                  | 0.68  | 0.01                       | 0.015   | 0.017                       | 0.020  | 0.023  | <b>0.028</b>   | 0.034              | 0.042                      |
| 35                              | 22.62                                  | 0.79  | 0.01                       | 0.020   | 0.023                       | 0.026  | 0.031  | <b>0.037</b>   | 0.045              | 0.056                      |
| 40                              | 25.85                                  | 0.91  | 0.01                       | 0.026   | 0.029                       | 0.034  | 0.040  | <b>0.048</b>   | 0.058              | 0.072                      |
| 45                              | 29.08                                  | 1.02  | 0.02                       | 0.032   | 0.036                       | 0.042  | 0.050  | <b>0.059</b>   | 0.072              | 0.090                      |
| 50                              | 32.32                                  | 1.13  | 0.02                       | 0.038   | 0.044                       | 0.051  | 0.060  | <b>0.072</b>   | 0.087              | 0.108                      |
| 60                              | 38.78                                  | 1.36  | 0.03                       | 0.054   | 0.062                       | 0.072  | 0.084  | <b>0.101</b>   | 0.122              | 0.152                      |
| 70                              | 45.24                                  | 1.58  | 0.04                       | 0.072   | 0.083                       | 0.096  | 0.113  | <b>0.134</b>   | 0.163              | 0.202                      |
| 80                              | 51.7                                   | 1.81  | 0.05                       | 0.092   | 0.105                       | 0.122  | 0.143  | <b>0.171</b>   | 0.208              | 0.259                      |
| 90                              | 58.2                                   | 2.04  | 0.06                       | 0.114   | 0.131                       | 0.152  | 0.179  | <b>0.213</b>   | 0.260              | 0.322                      |
| 100                             | 64.6                                   | 2.26  | 0.08                       | 0.139   | 0.160                       | 0.186  | 0.218  | <b>0.260</b>   | 0.316              | 0.392                      |
| 110                             | 71.1                                   | 2.49  | 0.10                       | 0.166   | 0.190                       | 0.221  | 0.259  | <b>0.309</b>   | 0.376              | 0.468                      |
| 120                             | 77.5                                   | 2.72  | 0.11                       | 0.194   | 0.222                       | 0.259  | 0.303  | <b>0.361</b>   | 0.440              | 0.55                       |
| 130                             | 84.0                                   | 2.94  | 0.13                       | 0.226   | 0.259                       | 0.301  | 0.353  | <b>0.421</b>   | 0.51               | 0.64                       |
| 140                             | 90.5                                   | 3.17  | 0.16                       | 0.259   | 0.298                       | 0.344  | 0.404  | <b>0.481</b>   | 0.59               | 0.73                       |
| 150                             | 96.9                                   | 3.40  | 0.18                       | 0.294   | 0.338                       | 0.391  | 0.460  | <b>0.55</b>  | 0.67               | 0.83                       |
| 160                             | 103.4                                  | 3.62  | 0.20                       | 0.332   | 0.381                       | 0.442  | 0.52   | <b>0.62</b>  | 0.76               | 0.94                       |
| 170                             | 109.9                                  | 3.85  | 0.23                       | 0.371   | 0.425                       | 0.493  | 0.58   | <b>0.69</b>  | 0.84               | 1.04                       |
| 180                             | 116.3                                  | 4.07  | 0.26                       | 0.413   | 0.472                       | 0.55   | 0.64   | <b>0.77</b>  | 0.94               | 1.17                       |
| 190                             | 122.8                                  | 4.30  | 0.29                       | 0.457   | 0.52                        | 0.61   | 0.72   | <b>0.85</b>  | 1.03               | 1.29                       |
| 200                             | 129.3                                  | 4.53  | 0.32                       | 0.50  | 0.58                        | 0.67   | 0.78   | <b>0.94</b>  | 1.14               | 1.42                       |
| 220                             | 142.2                                  | 4.98  | 0.39                       | 0.60  | 0.69                        | 0.80   | 0.94   | <b>1.12</b>  | 1.36               | 1.69                       |
| 240                             | 155.1                                  | 5.43  | 0.46                       | 0.70  | 0.81                        | 0.94   | 1.10   | <b>1.31</b>  | 1.59               | 1.98                       |
| 260                             | 168.0                                  | 5.89  | 0.54                       | 0.82  | 0.94                        | 1.08   | 1.27   | <b>1.52</b>  | 1.84               | 2.30                       |
| 280                             | 181.0                                  | 6.34  | 0.62                       | 0.93  | 1.07                        | 1.24   | 1.46   | <b>1.74</b>  | 2.11               | 2.62                       |
| 300                             | 193.9                                  | 6.77  | 0.72                       | 1.07  | 1.21                        | 1.41   | 1.65   | <b>1.97</b>  | 2.40               | 2.98                       |
| 320                             | 206.8                                  | 7.25  | 0.82                       | 1.19  | 1.37                        | 1.58   | 1.86   | <b>2.22</b>  | 2.70               | 3.38                       |
| 340                             | 219.7                                  | 7.70  | 0.92                       | 1.33  | 1.53                        | 1.78   | 2.09   | <b>2.49</b>  | 3.02               | 3.78                       |
| 360                             | 232.7                                  | 8.15  | 1.03                       | 1.49  | 1.71                        | 1.98   | 2.32   | <b>2.78</b>  | 3.39               | 4.20                       |
| 380                             | 245.6                                  | 8.60  | 1.15                       | 1.65  | 1.89                        | 2.20   | 2.58   | <b>3.08</b>  | 3.73               | 4.65                       |
| 400                             | 258.5                                  | 9.05  | 1.27                       | 1.81  | 2.08                        | 2.41   | 2.82   | <b>3.38</b>  | 4.10               | 5.1                        |
| 420                             | 271.5                                  | 9.51  | 1.40                       | 1.98  | 2.28                        | 2.63   | 3.10   | <b>3.70</b>  | 4.50               | 5.6                        |
| 440                             | 284.4                                  | 9.96  | 1.54                       | 2.17  | 2.48                        | 2.89   | 3.39   | <b>4.02</b>  | 4.90               | 6.1                        |

# 96-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                    |  | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length.            |                             |  |  |  |                    |                            |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Cubic<br>Feet<br>per<br>second. | Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. |  |                            | Ex-<br>tremely<br>Smooth<br>and<br>Straight<br>$c = 140$ | Very<br>Smooth<br>$c = 130$ | Good<br>Ma-<br>sonry<br>Aque-<br>ducts.<br>$c = 120$ | Riveted<br>Steel<br>Pipe,<br>New.<br>$c = 110$ | Steel<br>Pipe 10<br>Years<br>Old,<br>Brick<br>Sewers.<br>$c = 100$ | Rough.<br>$c = 90$ | Very<br>Rough.<br>$c = 80$ |
| 15                              | 9.69                                   | 0.30                                     | 0.00                       | 0.003  | 0.003                       | 0.004  | 0.005  | 0.006  | 0.007              | 0.009                      |
| 20                              | 12.93                                  | 0.40                                     | 0.00                       | 0.005  | 0.006                       | 0.007  | 0.008  | 0.010  | 0.012              | 0.015                      |
| 30                              | 19.39                                  | 0.60                                     | 0.01                       | 0.011  | 0.013                       | 0.015  | 0.017  | 0.020  | 0.025              | 0.031                      |
| 40                              | 25.85                                  | 0.80                                     | 0.01                       | 0.019  | 0.021                       | 0.025  | 0.029  | 0.035  | 0.042              | 0.053                      |
| 50                              | 32.32                                  | 0.99                                     | 0.02                       | 0.028  | 0.032                       | 0.037  | 0.043  | 0.052  | 0.063              | 0.078                      |
| 60                              | 38.78                                  | 1.19                                     | 0.02                       | 0.039  | 0.045                       | 0.052  | 0.061  | 0.073  | 0.089              | 0.110                      |
| 70                              | 45.24                                  | 1.39                                     | 0.03                       | 0.052  | 0.060                       | 0.070  | 0.082  | 0.097  | 0.118              | 0.147                      |
| 80                              | 51.7                                   | 1.59                                     | 0.04                       | 0.067  | 0.077                       | 0.089  | 0.104  | 0.124  | 0.152              | 0.188                      |
| 90                              | 58.2                                   | 1.79                                     | 0.05                       | 0.083  | 0.095                       | 0.111  | 0.130  | 0.155  | 0.188              | 0.234                      |
| 100                             | 64.6                                   | 1.99                                     | 0.06                       | 0.101  | 0.116                       | 0.135  | 0.158  | 0.188  | 0.229              | 0.286                      |
| 110                             | 71.1                                   | 2.19                                     | 0.07                       | 0.121  | 0.138                       | 0.161  | 0.188  | 0.226  | 0.273              | 0.341                      |
| 120                             | 77.5                                   | 2.39                                     | 0.09                       | 0.143  | 0.163                       | 0.190  | 0.222  | 0.267  | 0.322              | 0.401                      |
| 130                             | 84.0                                   | 2.59                                     | 0.10                       | 0.165  | 0.189                       | 0.220  | 0.259  | 0.308  | 0.374              | 0.466                      |
| 140                             | 90.5                                   | 2.79                                     | 0.12                       | 0.189  | 0.218                       | 0.251  | 0.297  | 0.352  | 0.429              | 0.54                       |
| 150                             | 96.9                                   | 2.99                                     | 0.14                       | 0.216  | 0.248                       | 0.288  | 0.338  | 0.401  | 0.489              | 0.61                       |
| 160                             | 103.4                                  | 3.19                                     | 0.16                       | 0.242  | 0.279                       | 0.322  | 0.380  | 0.451  | 0.55               | 0.68                       |
| 170                             | 109.9                                  | 3.39                                     | 0.18                       | 0.271  | 0.311                       | 0.361  | 0.425  | 0.51   | 0.62               | 0.76                       |
| 180                             | 116.3                                  | 3.59                                     | 0.20                       | 0.302  | 0.348                       | 0.402  | 0.471  | 0.56   | 0.68               | 0.86                       |
| 190                             | 122.8                                  | 3.78                                     | 0.22                       | 0.332  | 0.381                       | 0.442  | 0.52   | 0.62   | 0.85               | 0.94                       |
| 200                             | 129.3                                  | 3.98                                     | 0.25                       | 0.366  | 0.420                       | 0.488  | 0.57   | 0.68   | 0.83               | 1.03                       |
| 220                             | 142.2                                  | 4.38                                     | 0.30                       | 0.437  | 0.50                        | 0.58   | 0.68   | 0.81   | 0.99               | 1.23                       |
| 240                             | 155.1                                  | 4.77                                     | 0.36                       | 0.52   | 0.59                        | 0.68   | 0.80   | 0.95   | 1.17               | 1.45                       |
| 260                             | 168.0                                  | 5.17                                     | 0.42                       | 0.60   | 0.68                        | 0.79   | 0.93   | 1.11   | 1.34               | 1.68                       |
| 280                             | 181.0                                  | 5.57                                     | 0.48                       | 0.68   | 0.78                        | 0.91   | 1.07   | 1.27   | 1.55               | 1.93                       |
| 300                             | 193.9                                  | 5.97                                     | 0.55                       | 0.78   | 0.89                        | 1.03   | 1.22   | 1.45   | 1.76               | 2.19                       |
| 320                             | 206.8                                  | 6.37                                     | 0.63                       | 0.87   | 1.00                        | 1.16   | 1.36   | 1.63   | 1.98               | 2.46                       |
| 340                             | 219.7                                  | 6.76                                     | 0.71                       | 0.98   | 1.12                        | 1.30   | 1.53   | 1.82   | 2.22               | 2.76                       |
| 360                             | 232.7                                  | 7.16                                     | 0.80                       | 1.08   | 1.25                        | 1.44   | 1.70   | 2.02   | 2.47               | 3.07                       |
| 380                             | 245.6                                  | 7.56                                     | 0.89                       | 1.20   | 1.38                        | 1.60   | 1.88   | 2.24   | 2.72               | 3.39                       |
| 400                             | 258.5                                  | 7.96                                     | 0.98                       | 1.32   | 1.52                        | 1.76   | 2.07   | 2.48   | 3.00               | 3.73                       |
| 420                             | 271.5                                  | 8.36                                     | 1.09                       | 1.44   | 1.66                        | 1.92   | 2.27   | 2.69   | 3.28               | 4.08                       |
| 440                             | 284.4                                  | 8.75                                     | 1.19                       | 1.58   | 1.81                        | 2.10   | 2.47   | 2.93   | 3.58               | 4.45                       |
| 460                             | 297.3                                  | 9.15                                     | 1.30                       | 1.71   | 1.96                        | 2.28   | 2.68   | 3.19   | 3.88               | 4.82                       |
| 480                             | 310.2                                  | 9.55                                     | 1.42                       | 1.86   | 2.13                        | 2.48   | 2.90   | 3.46   | 4.21               | 5.2                        |
| 500                             | 323.2                                  | 9.95                                     | 1.54                       | 2.00   | 2.29                        | 2.66   | 3.12   | 3.72   | 4.52               | 5.6                        |

# 102-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in           |                               | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |                      |   |                               |   |  |  |                         |                              |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cubic Feet per Second. | Million Gallons per 24 Hours. | Velocity in Feet per Second.                  | Velocity Head, Feet. | Extremely Smooth and Straight<br><i>c</i> = 140 | Very Smooth<br><i>c</i> = 130 | Good Masonry Aqueducts.<br><i>c</i> = 120 | Riveted Steel Pipe, New.<br><i>c</i> = 110 | Steel Pipe 10 Years Old, Brick Sewers.<br><i>c</i> = 100 | Rough.<br><i>c</i> = 90 | Very Rough.<br><i>c</i> = 80 |
| 20                     | 12.93                         | 0.35  | 0.00                 | 0.004   | 0.004                         | 0.005                                     | 0.006                                      | <b>0.007</b>   | 0.009                   | 0.011                        |
| 30                     | 19.39                         | 0.53  | 0.00                 | 0.008   | 0.009                         | 0.011                                     | 0.013                                      | <b>0.015</b>   | 0.018                   | 0.023                        |
| 40                     | 25.85                         | 0.70  | 0.01                 | 0.014   | 0.016                         | 0.018                                     | 0.022                                      | <b>0.026</b>   | 0.031                   | 0.039                        |
| 50                     | 32.32                         | 0.88  | 0.01                 | 0.021   | 0.024                         | 0.028                                     | 0.033                                      | <b>0.039</b>   | 0.047                   | 0.059                        |
| 60                     | 38.78                         | 1.06  | 0.02                 | 0.029   | 0.034                         | 0.039                                     | 0.046                                      | <b>0.055</b>   | 0.066                   | 0.082                        |
| 70                     | 45.24                         | 1.23  | 0.02                 | 0.039   | 0.045                         | 0.052                                     | 0.061                                      | <b>0.073</b>   | 0.088                   | 0.110                        |
| 80                     | 51.7                          | 1.41  | 0.03                 | 0.050   | 0.057                         | 0.066                                     | 0.078                                      | <b>0.093</b>   | 0.113                   | 0.141                        |
| 90                     | 58.2                          | 1.59  | 0.04                 | 0.062   | 0.071                         | 0.083                                     | 0.097                                      | <b>0.116</b>   | 0.141                   | 0.175                        |
| 100                    | 64.6                          | 1.76  | 0.05                 | 0.076   | 0.086                         | 0.101                                     | 0.118                                      | <b>0.141</b>   | 0.171                   | 0.212                        |
| 110                    | 71.1                          | 1.94  | 0.06                 | 0.090   | 0.103                         | 0.119                                     | 0.141                                      | <b>0.167</b>   | 0.204                   | 0.253                        |
| 120                    | 77.5                          | 2.11  | 0.07                 | 0.106   | 0.122                         | 0.141                                     | 0.165                                      | <b>0.197</b>   | 0.239                   | 0.298                        |
| 130                    | 84.0                          | 2.29  | 0.08                 | 0.123   | 0.141                         | 0.163                                     | 0.192                                      | <b>0.228</b>   | 0.278                   | 0.345                        |
| 140                    | 90.5                          | 2.47  | 0.09                 | 0.141   | 0.162                         | 0.187                                     | 0.220                                      | <b>0.262</b>   | 0.319                   | 0.398                        |
| 150                    | 96.9                          | 2.64  | 0.11                 | 0.159   | 0.182                         | 0.212                                     | 0.249                                      | <b>0.298</b>   | 0.361                   | 0.450                        |
| 160                    | 103.4                         | 2.82  | 0.12                 | 0.180   | 0.207                         | 0.239                                     | 0.281                                      | <b>0.335</b>   | 0.408                   | 0.51                         |
| 170                    | 109.9                         | 3.00  | 0.14                 | 0.201   | 0.231                         | 0.268                                     | 0.315                                      | <b>0.375</b>   | 0.456                   | 0.57                         |
| 180                    | 116.3                         | 3.17  | 0.16                 | 0.224   | 0.258                         | 0.299                                     | 0.350                                      | <b>0.417</b>   | 0.51                    | 0.63                         |
| 190                    | 122.8                         | 3.35  | 0.17                 | 0.248   | 0.283                         | 0.330                                     | 0.388                                      | <b>0.461</b>   | 0.56                    | 0.70                         |
| 200                    | 129.3                         | 3.52  | 0.19                 | 0.272   | 0.311                         | 0.361                                     | 0.424                                      | <b>0.51</b>  | 0.62                    | 0.77                         |
| 220                    | 142.2                         | 3.88  | 0.23                 | 0.323   | 0.371                         | 0.431                                     | 0.51                                       | <b>0.60</b>  | 0.74                    | 0.92                         |
| 240                    | 155.1                         | 4.23  | 0.28                 | 0.381   | 0.438                         | 0.51                                      | 0.60                                       | <b>0.71</b>  | 0.86                    | 1.07                         |
| 260                    | 168.0                         | 4.58  | 0.33                 | 0.441   | 0.51                          | 0.59                                      | 0.69                                       | <b>0.82</b>  | 1.00                    | 1.25                         |
| 280                    | 181.0                         | 4.93  | 0.38                 | 0.51  | 0.58                          | 0.68                                      | 0.79                                       | <b>0.94</b>  | 1.14                    | 1.43                         |
| 300                    | 193.9                         | 5.29  | 0.44                 | 0.58  | 0.66                          | 0.77                                      | 0.90                                       | <b>1.08</b>  | 1.31                    | 1.63                         |
| 320                    | 206.8                         | 5.64  | 0.49                 | 0.65  | 0.74                          | 0.86                                      | 1.02                                       | <b>1.22</b>  | 1.47                    | 1.83                         |
| 340                    | 219.7                         | 5.99  | 0.56                 | 0.73  | 0.84                          | 0.97                                      | 1.13                                       | <b>1.36</b>  | 1.65                    | 2.05                         |
| 360                    | 232.7                         | 6.34  | 0.62                 | 0.81  | 0.93                          | 1.07                                      | 1.27                                       | <b>1.51</b>  | 1.83                    | 2.28                         |
| 380                    | 245.6                         | 6.70  | 0.70                 | 0.89  | 1.03                          | 1.18                                      | 1.39                                       | <b>1.67</b>  | 2.02                    | 2.52                         |
| 400                    | 258.5                         | 7.05  | 0.77                 | 0.98  | 1.13                          | 1.31                                      | 1.53                                       | <b>1.83</b>  | 2.23                    | 2.77                         |
| 420                    | 271.5                         | 7.40  | 0.85                 | 1.08  | 1.23                          | 1.43                                      | 1.68                                       | <b>2.00</b>  | 2.44                    | 3.02                         |
| 440                    | 284.4                         | 7.75  | 0.93                 | 1.17  | 1.34                          | 1.56                                      | 1.83                                       | <b>2.19</b>  | 2.67                    | 3.30                         |
| 460                    | 297.3                         | 8.10  | 1.02                 | 1.27  | 1.46                          | 1.69                                      | 1.98                                       | <b>2.38</b>  | 2.89                    | 3.59                         |
| 480                    | 310.2                         | 8.46  | 1.11                 | 1.38  | 1.58                          | 1.83                                      | 2.16                                       | <b>2.58</b>  | 3.12                    | 3.89                         |
| 500                    | 323.2                         | 8.81  | 1.20                 | 1.48  | 1.71                          | 1.98                                      | 2.32                                       | <b>2.78</b>  | 3.38                    | 4.20                         |
| 550                    | 355.5                         | 9.69  | 1.46                 | 1.77  | 2.02                          | 2.36                                      | 2.76                                       | <b>3.30</b>  | 4.01                    | 4.99                         |

# 108-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in           |                               | Velocity Head, Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length.   |                               |   |  |  |                         |                              |       |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Cubic Feet per Second. | Million Gallons per 24 Hours. |                      | Extremely Smooth and Straight<br><i>c</i> = 140 | Very Smooth<br><i>c</i> = 130 | Good Masonry Aqueducts.<br><i>c</i> = 120 | Riveted Steel Pipe, New.<br><i>c</i> = 110 | Steel Pipe 10 Years Old, Brick Sewers.<br><i>c</i> = 100 | Rough.<br><i>c</i> = 90 | Very Rough.<br><i>c</i> = 80 |       |
| 20                     | 12.93                         | 0.31                 | 0.00  | 0.003                         | 0.004                                     | 0.004                                      | 0.005  | 0.006                   | 0.008                        | 0.009 |
| 30                     | 19.39                         | 0.47                 | 0.00  | 0.006                         | 0.007                                     | 0.008                                      | 0.010  | 0.011                   | 0.014                        | 0.017 |
| 40                     | 25.85                         | 0.63                 | 0.01  | 0.010                         | 0.012                                     | 0.014                                      | 0.016  | 0.019                   | 0.024                        | 0.029 |
| 50                     | 32.32                         | 0.79                 | 0.01  | 0.016                         | 0.018                                     | 0.021                                      | 0.025  | 0.029                   | 0.036                        | 0.045 |
| 60                     | 38.78                         | 0.94                 | 0.01  | 0.022                         | 0.025                                     | 0.029                                      | 0.035  | 0.041                   | 0.050                        | 0.062 |
| 70                     | 45.24                         | 1.10                 | 0.02  | 0.029                         | 0.034                                     | 0.039                                      | 0.046  | 0.055                   | 0.067                        | 0.083 |
| 80                     | 51.7                          | 1.26                 | 0.02  | 0.038                         | 0.043                                     | 0.050                                      | 0.059  | 0.070                   | 0.086                        | 0.107 |
| 90                     | 58.2                          | 1.41                 | 0.03  | 0.047                         | 0.054                                     | 0.062                                      | 0.073  | 0.087                   | 0.106                        | 0.132 |
| 100                    | 64.6                          | 1.57                 | 0.04  | 0.057                         | 0.066                                     | 0.076                                      | 0.089  | 0.106                   | 0.128                        | 0.161 |
| 110                    | 71.1                          | 1.73                 | 0.05  | 0.068                         | 0.078                                     | 0.090                                      | 0.106  | 0.126                   | 0.153                        | 0.191 |
| 120                    | 77.5                          | 1.89                 | 0.06  | 0.080                         | 0.092                                     | 0.106                                      | 0.124  | 0.148                   | 0.181                        | 0.225 |
| 130                    | 84.0                          | 2.04                 | 0.07  | 0.092                         | 0.106                                     | 0.123                                      | 0.144  | 0.172                   | 0.209                        | 0.261 |
| 140                    | 90.5                          | 2.20                 | 0.08  | 0.107                         | 0.122                                     | 0.141                                      | 0.166  | 0.198                   | 0.240                        | 0.299 |
| 150                    | 96.9                          | 2.36                 | 0.09  | 0.122                         | 0.138                                     | 0.161                                      | 0.188  | 0.225                   | 0.273                        | 0.340 |
| 160                    | 103.4                         | 2.52                 | 0.10  | 0.136                         | 0.156                                     | 0.181                                      | 0.212  | 0.252                   | 0.309                        | 0.382 |
| 180                    | 116.3                         | 2.83                 | 0.12  | 0.169                         | 0.194                                     | 0.225                                      | 0.264  | 0.314                   | 0.382                        | 0.477 |
| 200                    | 129.3                         | 3.14                 | 0.15  | 0.206                         | 0.237                                     | 0.272                                      | 0.321  | 0.382                   | 0.466                        | 0.58  |
| 220                    | 142.2                         | 3.46                 | 0.19  | 0.246                         | 0.281                                     | 0.326                                      | 0.382  | 0.457                   | 0.56                         | 0.70  |
| 240                    | 155.1                         | 3.77                 | 0.22  | 0.289                         | 0.330                                     | 0.382                                      | 0.450  | 0.54                    | 0.65                         | 0.81  |
| 260                    | 168.0                         | 4.09                 | 0.26  | 0.335                         | 0.384                                     | 0.445                                      | 0.52   | 0.62                    | 0.76                         | 0.94  |
| 280                    | 181.0                         | 4.40                 | 0.30  | 0.382                         | 0.440                                     | 0.51                                       | 0.60   | 0.72                    | 0.87                         | 1.08  |
| 300                    | 193.9                         | 4.72                 | 0.35  | 0.436                         | 0.50                                      | 0.58                                       | 0.68   | 0.81                    | 0.99                         | 1.23  |
| 320                    | 206.8                         | 5.03                 | 0.39  | 0.491                         | 0.56                                      | 0.66                                       | 0.77   | 0.92                    | 1.12                         | 1.38  |
| 340                    | 219.7                         | 5.34                 | 0.44  | 0.55                          | 0.63                                      | 0.73                                       | 0.86   | 1.03                    | 1.24                         | 1.55  |
| 360                    | 232.7                         | 5.66                 | 0.50  | 0.61                          | 0.70                                      | 0.81                                       | 0.96   | 1.14                    | 1.38                         | 1.72  |
| 380                    | 245.6                         | 5.97                 | 0.55  | 0.68                          | 0.78                                      | 0.90                                       | 1.06   | 1.26                    | 1.53                         | 1.90  |
| 400                    | 258.5                         | 6.29                 | 0.61  | 0.74                          | 0.85                                      | 0.99                                       | 1.16   | 1.38                    | 1.68                         | 2.09  |
| 420                    | 271.5                         | 6.60                 | 0.68  | 0.81                          | 0.93                                      | 1.08                                       | 1.27   | 1.51                    | 1.84                         | 2.29  |
| 440                    | 284.4                         | 6.92                 | 0.74  | 0.88                          | 1.02                                      | 1.18                                       | 1.38   | 1.65                    | 2.00                         | 2.49  |
| 460                    | 297.3                         | 7.23                 | 0.81  | 0.96                          | 1.11                                      | 1.28                                       | 1.50   | 1.78                    | 2.18                         | 2.71  |
| 480                    | 310.2                         | 7.55                 | 0.88  | 1.04                          | 1.19                                      | 1.38                                       | 1.63   | 1.94                    | 2.36                         | 2.93  |
| 500                    | 323.2                         | 7.86                 | 0.96  | 1.12                          | 1.28                                      | 1.49                                       | 1.75   | 2.09                    | 2.54                         | 3.17  |
| 550                    | 355.5                         | 8.65                 | 1.16  | 1.34                          | 1.54                                      | 1.78                                       | 2.09   | 2.50                    | 3.03                         | 3.79  |
| 600                    | 387.8                         | 9.43                 | 1.38  | 1.57                          | 1.81                                      | 2.09                                       | 2.47   | 2.93                    | 3.58                         | 4.42  |
| 650                    | 420.1                         | 10.22                | 1.62  | 1.82                          | 2.09                                      | 2.42                                       | 2.85   | 3.40                    | 4.12                         | 5.20  |

# 114-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                    |  | Velocity in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length.       |                             |   |  |  |                    |                            |  |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Cubic<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. |                                       |                            | Extremely<br>Smooth<br>and<br>Straight<br>$c = 140$ | Very<br>Smooth<br>$c = 130$ | Good<br>Masonry<br>Aque-<br>ducts.<br>$c = 120$ | Riveted<br>Steel<br>Pipe,<br>New.<br>$c = 110$ | Steel<br>Pipe 10<br>Years<br>Old,<br>Brick<br>Sewers.<br>$c = 100$ | Rough.<br>$c = 90$ | Very<br>Rough.<br>$c = 80$ |  |
| 30                              | 19.39                                  | 0.42                                  | 0.00                       | 0.004   | 0.005                       | 0.006   | 0.007  | <b>0.009</b>   | 0.011              | 0.013                      |  |
| 40                              | 25.85                                  | 0.56                                  | 0.00                       | 0.008   | 0.009                       | 0.011   | 0.013  | <b>0.015</b>   | 0.018              | 0.023                      |  |
| 50                              | 32.32                                  | 0.71                                  | 0.01                       | 0.012   | 0.014                       | 0.016   | 0.019  | <b>0.023</b>   | 0.028              | 0.034                      |  |
| 60                              | 38.78                                  | 0.85                                  | 0.01                       | 0.017   | 0.019                       | 0.023   | 0.027  | <b>0.032</b>   | 0.038              | 0.048                      |  |
| 70                              | 45.24                                  | 0.99                                  | 0.02                       | 0.023   | 0.026                       | 0.030   | 0.035  | <b>0.042</b>   | 0.051              | 0.064                      |  |
| 80                              | 51.7                                   | 1.13                                  | 0.02                       | 0.029   | 0.033                       | 0.038   | 0.045  | <b>0.054</b>   | 0.066              | 0.082                      |  |
| 90                              | 58.2                                   | 1.27                                  | 0.03                       | 0.036   | 0.041                       | 0.048   | 0.056  | <b>0.067</b>   | 0.082              | 0.102                      |  |
| 100                             | 64.6                                   | 1.41                                  | 0.03                       | 0.044   | 0.050                       | 0.059   | 0.068  | <b>0.082</b>   | 0.099              | 0.123                      |  |
| 110                             | 71.1                                   | 1.55                                  | 0.04                       | 0.052   | 0.060                       | 0.069   | 0.082  | <b>0.097</b>   | 0.118              | 0.147                      |  |
| 120                             | 77.5                                   | 1.69                                  | 0.04                       | 0.061   | 0.070                       | 0.082   | 0.096  | <b>0.114</b>   | 0.138              | 0.173                      |  |
| 130                             | 84.0                                   | 1.83                                  | 0.05                       | 0.071   | 0.081                       | 0.094   | 0.112  | <b>0.132</b>   | 0.161              | 0.200                      |  |
| 140                             | 90.5                                   | 1.98                                  | 0.06                       | 0.081   | 0.094                       | 0.108   | 0.127  | <b>0.152</b>   | 0.185              | 0.230                      |  |
| 150                             | 96.9                                   | 2.12                                  | 0.07                       | 0.093   | 0.106                       | 0.123   | 0.145  | <b>0.173</b>   | 0.210              | 0.261                      |  |
| 160                             | 103.4                                  | 2.26                                  | 0.08                       | 0.104   | 0.120                       | 0.139   | 0.163  | <b>0.195</b>   | 0.237              | 0.294                      |  |
| 180                             | 116.3                                  | 2.54                                  | 0.10                       | 0.130   | 0.149                       | 0.173   | 0.202  | <b>0.242</b>   | 0.295              | 0.367                      |  |
| 200                             | 129.3                                  | 2.82                                  | 0.12                       | 0.158   | 0.181                       | 0.210   | 0.248  | <b>0.294</b>   | 0.358              | 0.446                      |  |
| 220                             | 142.2                                  | 3.10                                  | 0.15                       | 0.188   | 0.217                       | 0.251   | 0.294  | <b>0.351</b>   | 0.428              | 0.53                       |  |
| 240                             | 155.1                                  | 3.38                                  | 0.18                       | 0.221   | 0.253                       | 0.294   | 0.347  | <b>0.412</b>   | 0.50               | 0.62                       |  |
| 260                             | 168.0                                  | 3.67                                  | 0.21                       | 0.257   | 0.294                       | 0.341   | 0.401  | <b>0.479</b>   | 0.58               | 0.72                       |  |
| 280                             | 181.0                                  | 3.95                                  | 0.24                       | 0.294   | 0.338                       | 0.391   | 0.460  | <b>0.55</b>  | 0.67               | 0.83                       |  |
| 300                             | 193.9                                  | 4.23                                  | 0.28                       | 0.333   | 0.382                       | 0.445   | 0.52   | <b>0.62</b>  | 0.76               | 0.94                       |  |
| 320                             | 206.8                                  | 4.52                                  | 0.32                       | 0.377   | 0.432                       | 0.50  | 0.59   | <b>0.70</b>  | 0.86               | 1.07                       |  |
| 340                             | 219.7                                  | 4.80                                  | 0.36                       | 0.421   | 0.482                       | 0.56  | 0.66   | <b>0.79</b>  | 0.96               | 1.19                       |  |
| 360                             | 232.7                                  | 5.08                                  | 0.40                       | 0.469   | 0.54                        | 0.63  | 0.73   | <b>0.88</b>  | 1.07               | 1.32                       |  |
| 380                             | 245.6                                  | 5.36                                  | 0.45                       | 0.52  | 0.60                        | 0.69  | 0.81   | <b>0.97</b>  | 1.17               | 1.46                       |  |
| 400                             | 258.5                                  | 5.64                                  | 0.50                       | 0.57  | 0.65                        | 0.76  | 0.89   | <b>1.07</b>  | 1.29               | 1.61                       |  |
| 420                             | 271.5                                  | 5.93                                  | 0.55                       | 0.62  | 0.72                        | 0.83  | 0.98   | <b>1.17</b>  | 1.42               | 1.76                       |  |
| 440                             | 284.4                                  | 6.21                                  | 0.60                       | 0.68  | 0.78                        | 0.90  | 1.07   | <b>1.27</b>  | 1.54               | 1.92                       |  |
| 460                             | 297.3                                  | 6.49                                  | 0.65                       | 0.74  | 0.85                        | 0.98  | 1.16   | <b>1.38</b>  | 1.67               | 2.08                       |  |
| 480                             | 310.2                                  | 6.77                                  | 0.71                       | 0.80  | 0.92                        | 1.07  | 1.25   | <b>1.48</b>  | 1.82               | 2.26                       |  |
| 500                             | 323.2                                  | 7.06                                  | 0.77                       | 0.86  | 0.99                        | 1.14  | 1.34   | <b>1.61</b>  | 1.95               | 2.43                       |  |
| 550                             | 355.5                                  | 7.76                                  | 0.94                       | 1.03  | 1.18                        | 1.37  | 1.61   | <b>1.92</b>  | 2.33               | 2.90                       |  |
| 600                             | 387.8                                  | 8.47                                  | 1.11                       | 1.21  | 1.38                        | 1.61  | 1.88   | <b>2.25</b>  | 2.74               | 3.40                       |  |
| 650                             | 420.1                                  | 9.17                                  | 1.31                       | 1.40  | 1.61                        | 1.87  | 2.19   | <b>2.61</b>  | 3.18               | 3.96                       |  |
| 700                             | 452.4                                  | 9.88                                  | 1.52                       | 1.61  | 1.84                        | 2.14  | 2.51   | <b>2.99</b>  | 3.64               | 4.52                       |  |

# 120-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                    |  | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length.       |                             |  |  |  |                    |                            |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Cubic<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. |  |                            | Extremely<br>Smooth<br>and<br>Straight<br>$c = 140$ | Very<br>Smooth<br>$c = 130$ | Good<br>Ma-<br>sonry<br>Aque-<br>ducts.<br>$c = 120$ | Riveted<br>Steel<br>Pipe,<br>New.<br>$c = 110$ | Steel<br>Pipe 10<br>Years<br>Old,<br>Brick<br>Sewers.<br>$c = 100$ | Rough.<br>$c = 90$ | Very<br>Rough.<br>$c = 80$ |  |  |
|                                 |  |  |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |                    |                            |  |  |
| 30                              | 19.39                                  | 0.38                                     | 0.00                       | 0.004   | 0.004                       | 0.005  | 0.006  | 0.007  | 0.008              | 0.010                      |  |  |
| 40                              | 25.85                                  | 0.51                                     | 0.00                       | 0.006   | 0.007                       | 0.008  | 0.010  | 0.012  | 0.014              | 0.018                      |  |  |
| 50                              | 32.32                                  | 0.64                                     | 0.01                       | 0.009   | 0.011                       | 0.013  | 0.015  | 0.018  | 0.021              | 0.027                      |  |  |
| 60                              | 38.78                                  | 0.76                                     | 0.01                       | 0.013   | 0.015                       | 0.018  | 0.021  | 0.025  | 0.030              | 0.037                      |  |  |
| 70                              | 45.24                                  | 0.89                                     | 0.01                       | 0.018   | 0.020                       | 0.023  | 0.027  | 0.033  | 0.040              | 0.050                      |  |  |
| 80                              | 51.7                                   | 1.02                                     | 0.02                       | 0.022   | 0.026                       | 0.030  | 0.035  | 0.042  | 0.051              | 0.063                      |  |  |
| 90                              | 58.2                                   | 1.15                                     | 0.02                       | 0.028   | 0.032                       | 0.037  | 0.044  | 0.052  | 0.064              | 0.079                      |  |  |
| 100                             | 64.6                                   | 1.27                                     | 0.03                       | 0.034   | 0.039                       | 0.045  | 0.053  | 0.063  | 0.077              | 0.096                      |  |  |
| 110                             | 71.1                                   | 1.40                                     | 0.03                       | 0.041   | 0.047                       | 0.054  | 0.064  | 0.076  | 0.092              | 0.114                      |  |  |
| 120                             | 77.5                                   | 1.53                                     | 0.04                       | 0.048   | 0.055                       | 0.064  | 0.075  | 0.089  | 0.108              | 0.134                      |  |  |
| 140                             | 90.5                                   | 1.78                                     | 0.05                       | 0.064   | 0.073                       | 0.085  | 0.100  | 0.118  | 0.144              | 0.179                      |  |  |
| 160                             | 103.4                                  | 2.04                                     | 0.06                       | 0.082   | 0.094                       | 0.108  | 0.127  | 0.152  | 0.184              | 0.229                      |  |  |
| 180                             | 116.3                                  | 2.29                                     | 0.08                       | 0.102   | 0.116                       | 0.134  | 0.158  | 0.188  | 0.229              | 0.284                      |  |  |
| 200                             | 129.3                                  | 2.55                                     | 0.10                       | 0.123   | 0.141                       | 0.163  | 0.192  | 0.229  | 0.279              | 0.348                      |  |  |
| 220                             | 142.2                                  | 2.80                                     | 0.12                       | 0.147   | 0.168                       | 0.195  | 0.229  | 0.273  | 0.332              | 0.413                      |  |  |
| 240                             | 155.1                                  | 3.06                                     | 0.15                       | 0.172   | 0.197                       | 0.229  | 0.269  | 0.321  | 0.390              | 0.485                      |  |  |
| 260                             | 168.0                                  | 3.31                                     | 0.17                       | 0.200   | 0.229                       | 0.267  | 0.312  | 0.372  | 0.452              | 0.56                       |  |  |
| 280                             | 181.0                                  | 3.56                                     | 0.20                       | 0.228   | 0.263                       | 0.305  | 0.359  | 0.428  | 0.52               | 0.65                       |  |  |
| 300                             | 193.9                                  | 3.82                                     | 0.23                       | 0.260   | 0.298                       | 0.347  | 0.407  | 0.484  | 0.59               | 0.74                       |  |  |
| 320                             | 206.8                                  | 4.07                                     | 0.26                       | 0.293   | 0.337                       | 0.390  | 0.459  | 0.55   | 0.66               | 0.83                       |  |  |
| 340                             | 219.7                                  | 4.33                                     | 0.29                       | 0.328   | 0.377                       | 0.438  | 0.51   | 0.61   | 0.74               | 0.92                       |  |  |
| 360                             | 232.7                                  | 4.58                                     | 0.33                       | 0.364   | 0.418                       | 0.485  | 0.57   | 0.68   | 0.82               | 1.03                       |  |  |
| 380                             | 245.6                                  | 4.84                                     | 0.36                       | 0.402   | 0.462                       | 0.54   | 0.63   | 0.75   | 0.92               | 1.14                       |  |  |
| 400                             | 258.5                                  | 5.09                                     | 0.40                       | 0.442   | 0.51                        | 0.59   | 0.69   | 0.82   | 1.00               | 1.25                       |  |  |
| 420                             | 271.5                                  | 5.35                                     | 0.44                       | 0.484   | 0.56                        | 0.64   | 0.76   | 0.90   | 1.10               | 1.37                       |  |  |
| 440                             | 284.4                                  | 5.60                                     | 0.49                       | 0.53  | 0.61                        | 0.70   | 0.83   | 0.98   | 1.19               | 1.49                       |  |  |
| 460                             | 297.3                                  | 5.86                                     | 0.53                       | 0.57  | 0.66                        | 0.76   | 0.90   | 1.07   | 1.30               | 1.62                       |  |  |
| 480                             | 310.2                                  | 6.11                                     | 0.58                       | 0.62  | 0.71                        | 0.83   | 0.97   | 1.16   | 1.42               | 1.76                       |  |  |
| 500                             | 323.2                                  | 6.37                                     | 0.63                       | 0.67  | 0.77                        | 0.90   | 1.04   | 1.25   | 1.52               | 1.88                       |  |  |
| 550                             | 355.5                                  | 7.00                                     | 0.76                       | 0.80  | 0.92                        | 1.07   | 1.25   | 1.48   | 1.82               | 2.26                       |  |  |
| 600                             | 387.8                                  | 7.64                                     | 0.91                       | 0.94  | 1.08                        | 1.25   | 1.47   | 1.75   | 2.13               | 2.65                       |  |  |
| 650                             | 420.1                                  | 8.27                                     | 1.06                       | 1.08  | 1.25                        | 1.45   | 1.71   | 2.04   | 2.48               | 3.07                       |  |  |
| 700                             | 452.4                                  | 8.91                                     | 1.23                       | 1.25  | 1.43                        | 1.67   | 1.96   | 2.33   | 2.83               | 3.52                       |  |  |
| 750                             | 484.7                                  | 9.55                                     | 1.42                       | 1.42  | 1.63                        | 1.88   | 2.22   | 2.64   | 3.22               | 4.00                       |  |  |
| 800                             | 517                                    | 10.18                                    | 1.61                       | 1.59  | 1.83                        | 2.12   | 2.49   | 2.98   | 3.62               | 4.50                       |  |  |

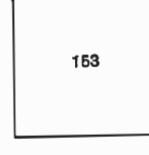
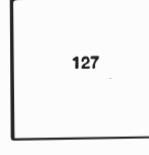
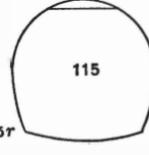
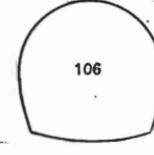
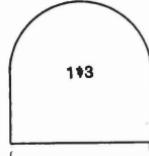
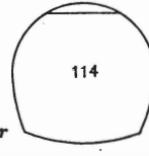
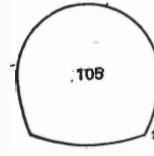
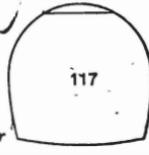
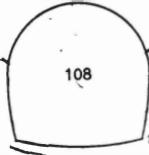
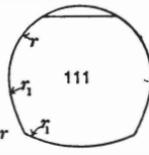
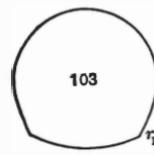
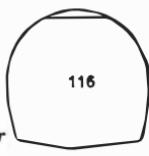
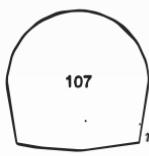
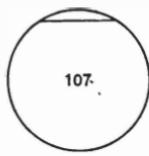
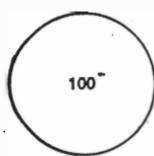
# 132-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                    |  | Velocity<br>in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Velocity<br>Head,<br>Feet.<br>$c = 140$ | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length.       |                             |  |  |  |                    |                            |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Cubic<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. |  |   | Extremely<br>Smooth<br>and<br>Straight<br>$c = 140$ | Very<br>Smooth<br>$c = 130$ | Good<br>Ma-<br>sonry<br>Aque-<br>ducts.<br>$c = 120$ | Riveted<br>Steel<br>Pipe,<br>New.<br>$c = 110$ | Steel<br>Pipe 10<br>Years<br>Old,<br>Brick<br>Sewers.<br>$c = 100$ | Rough.<br>$c = 90$ | Very<br>Rough.<br>$c = 80$ |
| 30                              | 19.39                                  | 0.32                                     | 0.00                                    | 0.002   | 0.003                       | 0.003  | 0.004  | <b>0.004</b>   | 0.005              | 0.006                      |
| 40                              | 25.85                                  | 0.42                                     | 0.00                                    | 0.004   | 0.005                       | 0.005  | 0.006  | <b>0.007</b>   | 0.009              | 0.011                      |
| 50                              | 32.32                                  | 0.53                                     | 0.00                                    | 0.006   | 0.007                       | 0.008  | 0.009  | <b>0.011</b>   | 0.013              | 0.017                      |
| 60                              | 38.78                                  | 0.63                                     | 0.01                                    | 0.009   | 0.010                       | 0.011  | 0.013  | <b>0.016</b>   | 0.019              | 0.024                      |
| 80                              | 51.7                                   | 0.84                                     | 0.01                                    | 0.014   | 0.016                       | 0.019  | 0.022  | <b>0.026</b>   | 0.032              | 0.040                      |
| 100                             | 64.6                                   | 1.05                                     | 0.02                                    | 0.021   | 0.025                       | 0.028  | 0.034  | <b>0.040</b>   | 0.048              | 0.060                      |
| 120                             | 77.5                                   | 1.26                                     | 0.02                                    | 0.030   | 0.035                       | 0.040  | 0.047  | <b>0.056</b>   | 0.068              | 0.085                      |
| 140                             | 90.5                                   | 1.47                                     | 0.03                                    | 0.040   | 0.046                       | 0.054  | 0.063  | <b>0.075</b>   | 0.091              | 0.113                      |
| 160                             | 103.4                                  | 1.68                                     | 0.04                                    | 0.052   | 0.059                       | 0.068  | 0.080  | <b>0.096</b>   | 0.117              | 0.145                      |
| 180                             | 116.3                                  | 1.89                                     | 0.06                                    | 0.064   | 0.073                       | 0.085  | 0.100  | <b>0.119</b>   | 0.144              | 0.180                      |
| 200                             | 129.3                                  | 2.10                                     | 0.07                                    | 0.078   | 0.089                       | 0.103  | 0.122  | <b>0.144</b>   | 0.176              | 0.218                      |
| 220                             | 142.2                                  | 2.31                                     | 0.08                                    | 0.092   | 0.107                       | 0.123  | 0.144  | <b>0.172</b>   | 0.208              | 0.260                      |
| 240                             | 155.1                                  | 2.52                                     | 0.10                                    | 0.108   | 0.124                       | 0.144  | 0.169  | <b>0.202</b>   | 0.246              | 0.307                      |
| 260                             | 168.0                                  | 2.74                                     | 0.12                                    | 0.126   | 0.144                       | 0.167  | 0.196  | <b>0.234</b>   | 0.285              | 0.354                      |
| 280                             | 181.0                                  | 2.95                                     | 0.13                                    | 0.144   | 0.166                       | 0.192  | 0.226  | <b>0.268</b>   | 0.327              | 0.407                      |
| 300                             | 193.9                                  | 3.16                                     | 0.15                                    | 0.164   | 0.188                       | 0.219  | 0.257  | <b>0.305</b>   | 0.371              | 0.462                      |
| 320                             | 206.8                                  | 3.37                                     | 0.18                                    | 0.184   | 0.211                       | 0.246  | 0.289  | <b>0.344</b>   | 0.419              | 0.52                       |
| 340                             | 219.7                                  | 3.58                                     | 0.20                                    | 0.207   | 0.238                       | 0.276  | 0.322  | <b>0.386</b>   | 0.469              | 0.58                       |
| 360                             | 232.7                                  | 3.79                                     | 0.22                                    | 0.230   | 0.262                       | 0.306  | 0.359  | <b>0.429</b>   | 0.52               | 0.65                       |
| 380                             | 245.6                                  | 4.00                                     | 0.25                                    | 0.254   | 0.291                       | 0.339  | 0.398  | <b>0.472</b>   | 0.58               | 0.72                       |
| 400                             | 258.5                                  | 4.20                                     | 0.27                                    | 0.279   | 0.320                       | 0.372  | 0.437  | <b>0.52</b>  | 0.63               | 0.79                       |
| 420                             | 271.5                                  | 4.42                                     | 0.30                                    | 0.306   | 0.351                       | 0.407  | 0.478  | <b>0.57</b>  | 0.69               | 0.86                       |
| 440                             | 284.4                                  | 4.62                                     | 0.33                                    | 0.332   | 0.382                       | 0.442  | 0.52   | <b>0.62</b>  | 0.76               | 0.94                       |
| 460                             | 297.3                                  | 4.84                                     | 0.36                                    | 0.361   | 0.415                       | 0.481  | 0.56   | <b>0.68</b>  | 0.82               | 1.02                       |
| 480                             | 310.2                                  | 5.05                                     | 0.40                                    | 0.391   | 0.449                       | 0.52   | 0.61   | <b>0.73</b>  | 0.89               | 1.11                       |
| 500                             | 323.2                                  | 5.26                                     | 0.43                                    | 0.421   | 0.483                       | 0.56   | 0.66   | <b>0.79</b>  | 0.96               | 1.18                       |
| 550                             | 355.5                                  | 5.79                                     | 0.52                                    | 0.50  | 0.58                        | 0.67   | 0.79   | <b>0.94</b>  | 1.14               | 1.42                       |
| 600                             | 387.8                                  | 6.30                                     | 0.62                                    | 0.59  | 0.68                        | 0.78   | 0.92   | <b>1.11</b>  | 1.34               | 1.67                       |
| 650                             | 420.1                                  | 6.84                                     | 0.73                                    | 0.68  | 0.78                        | 0.92   | 1.07   | <b>1.28</b>  | 1.56               | 1.93                       |
| 700                             | 452.4                                  | 7.36                                     | 0.84                                    | 0.79  | 0.90                        | 1.05   | 1.23   | <b>1.47</b>  | 1.78               | 2.22                       |
| 750                             | 484.7                                  | 7.89                                     | 0.97                                    | 0.90  | 1.03                        | 1.18   | 1.39   | <b>1.67</b>  | 2.03               | 2.52                       |
| 800                             | 517                                    | 8.42                                     | 1.10                                    | 1.01  | 1.16                        | 1.34   | 1.58   | <b>1.88</b>  | 2.29               | 2.84                       |
| 850                             | 549                                    | 8.94                                     | 1.24                                    | 1.13  | 1.29                        | 1.50   | 1.77   | <b>2.10</b>  | 2.56               | 3.19                       |
| 900                             | 582                                    | 9.47                                     | 1.39                                    | 1.26  | 1.44                        | 1.67   | 1.96   | <b>2.33</b>  | 2.84               | 3.54                       |
| 950                             | 614                                    | 9.99                                     | 1.55                                    | 1.38  | 1.59                        | 1.84   | 2.17   | <b>2.59</b>  | 3.13               | 3.90                       |

# 144-INCH PIPE.

| Discharge in                    |  | Loss of Head in Feet per 1000 feet of length. |                                 |  |                             |  |  |  |                    |                            |  |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Cubic<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second. | Million<br>Gallons<br>per 24<br>Hours. | Veloc-<br>ity in<br>Feet<br>per<br>Second.    | Veloc-<br>ity<br>Head,<br>Feet. | Ex-<br>tremely<br>Smooth<br>and<br>Straight<br>$c = 140$ | Very<br>Smooth<br>$c = 130$ | Good<br>Ma-<br>sonry<br>Aque-<br>ducts.<br>$c = 120$ | Riveted<br>Steel<br>Pipe,<br>New.<br>$c = 110$ | Steel<br>Pipe 10<br>Years<br>Old,<br>Brick<br>Sewers.<br>$c = 100$ | Rough.<br>$c = 90$ | Very<br>Rough.<br>$c = 80$ |  |
| 40                              | 25.85                                  | 0.35  | 0.00                            | 0.003  | 0.003                       | 0.003  | 0.004  | 0.005  | 0.006              | 0.007                      |  |
| 60                              | 38.78                                  | 0.53  | 0.00                            | 0.005  | 0.006                       | 0.007  | 0.009  | 0.010  | 0.012              | 0.015                      |  |
| 80                              | 51.7                                   | 0.71  | 0.01                            | 0.009  | 0.011                       | 0.012  | 0.014  | 0.017  | 0.021              | 0.026                      |  |
| 100                             | 64.6                                   | 0.88  | 0.01                            | 0.014  | 0.016                       | 0.019  | 0.022  | 0.026  | 0.032              | 0.040                      |  |
| 120                             | 77.5                                   | 1.06  | 0.02                            | 0.020  | 0.023                       | 0.026  | 0.031  | 0.037  | 0.045              | 0.055                      |  |
| 140                             | 90.5                                   | 1.24  | 0.02                            | 0.026  | 0.030                       | 0.035  | 0.041  | 0.049  | 0.059              | 0.074                      |  |
| 160                             | 103.4                                  | 1.41  | 0.03                            | 0.034  | 0.039                       | 0.045  | 0.052  | 0.062  | 0.076              | 0.094                      |  |
| 180                             | 116.3                                  | 1.59  | 0.04                            | 0.042  | 0.048                       | 0.056  | 0.065  | 0.078  | 0.094              | 0.117                      |  |
| 200                             | 129.3                                  | 1.77  | 0.05                            | 0.050  | 0.058                       | 0.068  | 0.079  | 0.094  | 0.115              | 0.143                      |  |
| 220                             | 142.2                                  | 1.94  | 0.06                            | 0.060  | 0.070                       | 0.080  | 0.094  | 0.113  | 0.137              | 0.171                      |  |
| 240                             | 155.1                                  | 2.12  | 0.07                            | 0.071  | 0.082                       | 0.094  | 0.111  | 0.132  | 0.161              | 0.200                      |  |
| 260                             | 168.0                                  | 2.30  | 0.08                            | 0.082  | 0.094                       | 0.109  | 0.128  | 0.153  | 0.186              | 0.232                      |  |
| 280                             | 181.0                                  | 2.48  | 0.09                            | 0.094  | 0.108                       | 0.126  | 0.148  | 0.176  | 0.213              | 0.267                      |  |
| 300                             | 193.9                                  | 2.65  | 0.11                            | 0.107  | 0.123                       | 0.143  | 0.168  | 0.200  | 0.242              | 0.302                      |  |
| 320                             | 206.8                                  | 2.83  | 0.12                            | 0.121  | 0.139                       | 0.161  | 0.188  | 0.226  | 0.273              | 0.341                      |  |
| 340                             | 219.7                                  | 3.01  | 0.14                            | 0.136  | 0.156                       | 0.181  | 0.211  | 0.252  | 0.307              | 0.381                      |  |
| 360                             | 232.7                                  | 3.18  | 0.16                            | 0.151  | 0.173                       | 0.200  | 0.235  | 0.281  | 0.341              | 0.424                      |  |
| 380                             | 245.6                                  | 3.36  | 0.18                            | 0.167  | 0.191                       | 0.222  | 0.260  | 0.309  | 0.377              | 0.469                      |  |
| 400                             | 258.5                                  | 3.54  | 0.19                            | 0.183  | 0.209                       | 0.243  | 0.287  | 0.341  | 0.414              | 0.52                       |  |
| 420                             | 271.5                                  | 3.71  | 0.21                            | 0.201  | 0.230                       | 0.267  | 0.313  | 0.373  | 0.455              | 0.57                       |  |
| 440                             | 284.4                                  | 3.89  | 0.23                            | 0.218  | 0.249                       | 0.290  | 0.341  | 0.406  | 0.494              | 0.62                       |  |
| 460                             | 297.3                                  | 4.07  | 0.26                            | 0.237  | 0.272                       | 0.314  | 0.371  | 0.441  | 0.54               | 0.67                       |  |
| 480                             | 310.2                                  | 4.24  | 0.28                            | 0.256  | 0.293                       | 0.341  | 0.400  | 0.477  | 0.58               | 0.72                       |  |
| 500                             | 323.2                                  | 4.42  | 0.30                            | 0.277  | 0.318                       | 0.369  | 0.432  | 0.52   | 0.63               | 0.78                       |  |
| 550                             | 355.5                                  | 4.86  | 0.37                            | 0.330  | 0.379                       | 0.439  | 0.52   | 0.62   | 0.75               | 0.93                       |  |
| 600                             | 387.8                                  | 5.30  | 0.44                            | 0.388  | 0.448                       | 0.52   | 0.61   | 0.72   | 0.88               | 1.08                       |  |
| 650                             | 420.1                                  | 5.75  | 0.51                            | 0.450  | 0.52                        | 0.60   | 0.70   | 0.84   | 1.02               | 1.27                       |  |
| 700                             | 452.4                                  | 6.19  | 0.59                            | 0.52   | 0.59                        | 0.68   | 0.80   | 0.96   | 1.17               | 1.46                       |  |
| 750                             | 484.7                                  | 6.63  | 0.68                            | 0.58   | 0.67                        | 0.78   | 0.92   | 1.09   | 1.33               | 1.66                       |  |
| 800                             | 517                                    | 7.07  | 0.78                            | 0.66   | 0.76                        | 0.88   | 1.03   | 1.23   | 1.49               | 1.86                       |  |
| 850                             | 549                                    | 7.51  | 0.88                            | 0.74   | 0.85                        | 0.98   | 1.16   | 1.38   | 1.67               | 2.08                       |  |
| 900                             | 582                                    | 7.96  | 0.98                            | 0.82   | 0.94                        | 1.09   | 1.28   | 1.53   | 1.86               | 2.32                       |  |
| 950                             | 614                                    | 8.40  | 1.09                            | 0.91   | 1.04                        | 1.21   | 1.42   | 1.69   | 2.06               | 2.57                       |  |
| 1000                            | 646                                    | 8.84  | 1.21                            | 1.00   | 1.14                        | 1.33   | 1.56   | 1.86   | 2.27               | 2.82                       |  |
| 1100                            | 711                                    | 9.72  | 1.46                            | 1.19   | 1.37                        | 1.58   | 1.86   | 2.22   | 2.70               | 3.37                       |  |

# RELATIVE DISCHARGING CAPACITIES OF AQUEDUCTS.



|                      | Relative Elements of Conduits when Flowing Full. |                   |                   |           | At Approximate Point of Maximum Discharge. |                   |                   |           |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
|                      | Area.  | Wetted Perimeter. | Mean Hyd. Radius. | Velocity. | Area.                                      | Wetted Perimeter. | Mean Hyd. Radius. | Velocity. |
| Circle               | 1000   | 1000              | 1000              | 1000      | 975  | 841               | 1160              | 1098      |
| $r_1 = 1.5r$         | 1034   | 1023              | 1011              | 1007      | 1009                                       | 864               | 1168              | 1103      |
| $r_1 = 2.0r$         | 1057   | 1040              | 1018              | 1011      | 1032                                       | 881               | 1172              | 1106      |
| $r_1 = 2.5r$         | 1071   | 1054              | 1018              | 1011      | 1046                                       | 895               | 1169              | 1104      |
| $r_1 = 3r$           | 1078   | 1063              | 1016              | 1010      | 1053                                       | 904               | 1165              | 1101      |
| $r_1 = 4r$           | 1089   | 1076              | 1014              | 1009      | 1064                                       | 917               | 1160              | 1098      |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ square | 1136   | 1136              | 1000              | 1000      | 1111                                       | 977               | 1137              | 1083      |
| Square               | 1273   | 1273              | 1000              | 1000      | 1273                                       | 955               | 1333              | 1199      |

## AQUEDUCTS,—8 TO 14 FEET.

$c=125$ . At point of maximum discharge the quantity is taken as 12% greater than in a circular aqueduct of the same height and width running full.

| Slope<br>in Feet<br>per 1000.       | Slope<br>in Feet<br>per Mile. | 8'  | 9'  | 10' | 11' | 12' | 13' | 14'  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Discharge in Million Gallons Daily. |                               |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| 0.030                               | 0.158                         | 34  | 46  | 60  | 78  | 98  | 120 | 146  |
| 0.035                               | 0.185                         | 36  | 50  | 66  | 84  | 106 | 130 | 159  |
| 0.040                               | 0.211                         | 39  | 53  | 71  | 91  | 114 | 140 | 171  |
| 0.045                               | 0.238                         | 42  | 57  | 75  | 97  | 121 | 150 | 182  |
| 0.050                               | 0.264                         | 44  | 60  | 79  | 102 | 128 | 158 | 192  |
| 0.055                               | 0.290                         | 46  | 63  | 84  | 108 | 135 | 167 | 203  |
| 0.060                               | 0.317                         | 49  | 66  | 88  | 112 | 142 | 175 | 212  |
| 0.065                               | 0.343                         | 51  | 69  | 91  | 118 | 148 | 182 | 221  |
| 0.070                               | 0.370                         | 53  | 72  | 95  | 122 | 154 | 190 | 231  |
| 0.080                               | 0.422                         | 57  | 78  | 102 | 132 | 166 | 205 | 248  |
| 0.090                               | 0.475                         | 61  | 83  | 109 | 140 | 176 | 218 | 265  |
| 0.10                                | 0.528                         | 64  | 88  | 116 | 148 | 186 | 230 | 280  |
| 0.11                                | 0.581                         | 68  | 92  | 122 | 156 | 196 | 242 | 295  |
| 0.12                                | 0.634                         | 71  | 97  | 127 | 164 | 205 | 254 | 309  |
| 0.14                                | 0.739                         | 77  | 105 | 138 | 178 | 224 | 276 | 336  |
| 0.16                                | 0.845                         | 83  | 113 | 149 | 192 | 240 | 297 | 361  |
| 0.18                                | 0.950                         | 88  | 120 | 159 | 204 | 256 | 316 | 385  |
| 0.20                                | 1.056                         | 93  | 127 | 168 | 215 | 271 | 335 | 407  |
| 0.22                                | 1.162                         | 98  | 134 | 177 | 227 | 285 | 352 | 428  |
| 0.24                                | 1.267                         | 103 | 140 | 185 | 239 | 300 | 370 | 450  |
| 0.26                                | 1.373                         | 108 | 147 | 194 | 249 | 313 | 386 | 469  |
| 0.28                                | 1.478                         | 112 | 153 | 201 | 259 | 325 | 402 | 488  |
| 0.30                                | 1.584                         | 116 | 159 | 209 | 269 | 338 | 418 | 508  |
| 0.35                                | 1.848                         | 126 | 172 | 227 | 291 | 366 | 453 | 550  |
| 0.40                                | 2.112                         | 136 | 185 | 244 | 314 | 395 | 487 | 591  |
| 0.45                                | 2.376                         | 145 | 197 | 260 | 335 | 420 | 519 | 631  |
| 0.50                                | 2.640                         | 153 | 209 | 275 | 354 | 445 | 549 | 668  |
| 0.55                                | 2.904                         | 162 | 219 | 290 | 373 | 468 | 579 | 701  |
| 0.60                                | 3.168                         | 169 | 230 | 304 | 390 | 490 | 606 | 736  |
| 0.65                                | 3.432                         | 177 | 240 | 317 | 407 | 511 | 631 | 770  |
| 0.70                                | 3.696                         | 184 | 250 | 330 | 424 | 533 | 659 | 800  |
| 0.80                                | 4.224                         | 197 | 269 | 355 | 456 | 573 | 709 | 860  |
| 0.90                                | 4.752                         | 210 | 287 | 378 | 485 | 610 | 754 | 918  |
| 1.00                                | 5.28                          | 223 | 304 | 400 | 514 | 647 | 800 | 970  |
| 1.10                                | 5.81                          | 235 | 319 | 421 | 541 | 680 | 840 | 1020 |

## AQUEDUCTS,—15 TO 21 FEET.

*c* = 125. At point of maximum discharge the quantity is taken as 12% greater than in a circular aqueduct of the same height and width running full.

| Slope<br>in Feet<br>per 1000.       | Slope<br>in Feet<br>per Mile. | 15' | 16'  | 17'  | 18'  | 19'  | 20'  | 21'  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Discharge in Million Gallons Daily. |                               |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0.020                               | 0.106                         | 140 | 167  | 196  | 228  | 263  | 300  | 341  |
| 0.022                               | 0.116                         | 148 | 176  | 205  | 239  | 276  | 316  | 358  |
| 0.024                               | 0.127                         | 155 | 184  | 215  | 250  | 289  | 330  | 376  |
| 0.026                               | 0.137                         | 162 | 192  | 227  | 261  | 303  | 346  | 392  |
| 0.028                               | 0.148                         | 169 | 200  | 237  | 274  | 315  | 360  | 410  |
| 0.030                               | 0.158                         | 176 | 208  | 245  | 285  | 326  | 374  | 426  |
| 0.035                               | 0.185                         | 190 | 226  | 266  | 310  | 355  | 406  | 460  |
| 0.040                               | 0.211                         | 205 | 243  | 286  | 330  | 381  | 437  | 495  |
| 0.045                               | 0.238                         | 218 | 258  | 305  | 352  | 406  | 465  | 528  |
| 0.050                               | 0.264                         | 232 | 274  | 323  | 372  | 430  | 493  | 560  |
| 0.055                               | 0.290                         | 243 | 288  | 340  | 395  | 453  | 518  | 588  |
| 0.060                               | 0.317                         | 254 | 300  | 353  | 410  | 475  | 542  | 617  |
| 0.065                               | 0.343                         | 266 | 315  | 372  | 433  | 495  | 569  | 642  |
| 0.070                               | 0.370                         | 277 | 328  | 388  | 450  | 516  | 591  | 670  |
| 0.080                               | 0.422                         | 298 | 353  | 410  | 480  | 552  | 635  | 720  |
| 0.09                                | 0.475                         | 317 | 376  | 440  | 510  | 591  | 670  | 770  |
| 0.10                                | 0.528                         | 336 | 398  | 470  | 542  | 625  | 718  | 810  |
| 0.11                                | 0.581                         | 354 | 420  | 490  | 570  | 660  | 750  | 860  |
| 0.12                                | 0.634                         | 370 | 439  | 510  | 600  | 690  | 790  | 900  |
| 0.14                                | 0.739                         | 404 | 477  | 562  | 650  | 750  | 860  | 980  |
| 0.16                                | 0.845                         | 432 | 512  | 600  | 700  | 810  | 920  | 1050 |
| 0.18                                | 0.950                         | 461 | 547  | 640  | 740  | 860  | 980  | 1120 |
| 0.20                                | 1.056                         | 488 | 579  | 680  | 790  | 910  | 1040 | 1180 |
| 0.22                                | 1.162                         | 513 | 610  | 710  | 830  | 960  | 1100 | 1240 |
| 0.24                                | 1.267                         | 540 | 640  | 750  | 870  | 1000 | 1150 | 1300 |
| 0.26                                | 1.373                         | 562 | 668  | 780  | 910  | 1050 | 1200 | 1360 |
| 0.28                                | 1.478                         | 585 | 694  | 810  | 940  | 1090 | 1250 | 1420 |
| 0.30                                | 1.584                         | 608 | 720  | 840  | 980  | 1130 | 1300 | 1470 |
| 0.35                                | 1.848                         | 660 | 780  | 915  | 1060 | 1230 | 1410 | 1600 |
| 0.40                                | 2.112                         | 710 | 841  | 990  | 1140 | 1320 | 1520 | 1720 |
| 0.45                                | 2.376                         | 758 | 896  | 1050 | 1220 | 1410 | 1620 | 1830 |
| 0.50                                | 2.640                         | 800 | 950  | 1110 | 1290 | 1490 | 1700 | 1940 |
| 0.55                                | 2.904                         | 842 | 1000 | 1170 | 1360 | 1570 | 1800 | 2040 |
| 0.60                                | 3.168                         | 885 | 1040 | 1230 | 1420 | 1650 | 1880 | 2130 |
| 0.65                                | 3.432                         | 921 | 1090 | 1280 | 1480 | 1720 | 1960 | 2230 |

# SEWERS.

TABLE OF SLOPES REQUIRED TO PRODUCE GIVEN VELOCITIES.

Tile,  $c = 110$ . Brick,  $c = 100$ .

| Size.     | Cubic<br>Feet per<br>Second.<br>$v=1$ | $v=2$                   | $v=2.5$ | $v=3$ | $v=4$ | $v=5$ | $v=7$ | $v=10$ |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|           |                                       | Slope in Feet per 1000. |         |       |       |       |       |        |
| 4" Tile   | 0.087                                 | 6.5                     | 9.8     | 13.8  | 23.5  | 35.5  | 66.0  | 128    |
| 5" "      | 0.136                                 | 5.0                     | 7.6     | 10.6  | 18.1  | 27.3  | 51.0  | 99     |
| 6" "      | 0.196                                 | 4.05                    | 6.1     | 8.6   | 14.6  | 22.0  | 41.1  | 80     |
| 8" "      | 0.349                                 | 2.90                    | 4.39    | 6.2   | 10.5  | 15.8  | 29.5  | 57     |
| 10" "     | 0.545                                 | 2.24                    | 3.39    | 4.74  | 8.1   | 12.2  | 22.8  | 44     |
| 12" "     | 0.785                                 | 1.80                    | 2.73    | 3.82  | 6.5   | 9.8   | 18.4  | 35.6   |
| 15" "     | 1.23                                  | 1.39                    | 2.10    | 2.95  | 5.0   | 7.6   | 14.2  | 27.5   |
| 18" "     | 1.77                                  | 1.13                    | 1.70    | 2.38  | 4.06  | 6.1   | 11.5  | 22.2   |
| 21" "     | 2.41                                  | 0.94                    | 1.42    | 1.99  | 3.40  | 5.1   | 9.6   | 18.5   |
| 24" "     | 3.14                                  | 0.80                    | 1.22    | 1.71  | 2.90  | 4.39  | 8.2   | 15.9   |
| 27" "     | 3.98                                  | 0.70                    | 1.06    | 1.49  | 2.52  | 3.82  | 7.1   | 13.8   |
| 30" "     | 4.91                                  | 0.62                    | 0.94    | 1.31  | 2.24  | 3.39  | 6.3   | 12.2   |
| 30" Brick | 4.91                                  | 0.74                    | 1.12    | 1.56  | 2.68  | 4.04  | 7.5   | 14.6   |
| 36" "     | 7.07                                  | 0.60                    | 0.90    | 1.26  | 2.16  | 3.27  | 6.1   | 11.8   |
| 42" "     | 9.62                                  | 0.50                    | 0.76    | 1.06  | 1.80  | 2.72  | 5.1   | 9.8    |
| 48" "     | 12.57                                 | 0.428                   | 0.64    | 0.91  | 1.54  | 2.33  | 4.34  | 8.4    |
| 54" "     | 15.9                                  | 0.372                   | 0.56    | 0.79  | 1.34  | 2.03  | 3.79  | 7.4    |
| 60" "     | 19.6                                  | 0.330                   | 0.50    | 0.70  | 1.19  | 1.80  | 3.35  | 6.5    |
| 66" "     | 23.8                                  | 0.295                   | 0.445   | 0.62  | 1.06  | 1.61  | 3.00  | 5.8    |
| 72" "     | 28.3                                  | 0.267                   | 0.402   | 0.56  | 0.96  | 1.45  | 2.71  | 5.3    |
| 78" "     | 33.2                                  | 0.242                   | 0.367   | 0.52  | 0.88  | 1.32  | 2.47  | 4.78   |
| 84" "     | 38.5                                  | 0.222                   | 0.336   | 0.471 | 0.80  | 1.21  | 2.26  | 4.39   |
| 90" "     | 44.2                                  | 0.205                   | 0.310   | 0.434 | 0.74  | 1.12  | 2.09  | 4.04   |
| 96" "     | 50.3                                  | 0.190                   | 0.288   | 0.403 | 0.69  | 1.04  | 1.94  | 3.75   |
| 108" "    | 63.6                                  | 0.166                   | 0.251   | 0.372 | 0.60  | 0.90  | 1.69  | 3.28   |
| 10' "     | 78.5                                  | 0.147                   | 0.221   | 0.311 | 0.53  | 0.80  | 1.49  | 2.90   |
| 11' "     | 95.0                                  | 0.131                   | 0.199   | 0.278 | 0.472 | 0.72  | 1.33  | 2.59   |
| 12' "     | 113                                   | 0.119                   | 0.179   | 0.251 | 0.428 | 0.65  | 1.21  | 2.34   |
| 13' "     | 133                                   | 0.108                   | 0.163   | 0.229 | 0.390 | 0.59  | 1.10  | 2.13   |
| 14' "     | 154                                   | 0.099                   | 0.150   | 0.210 | 0.358 | 0.54  | 1.01  | 1.95   |
| 15' "     | 177                                   | 0.091                   | 0.138   | 0.194 | 0.330 | 0.50  | 0.93  | 1.80   |
| 16' "     | 201                                   | 0.085                   | 0.128   | 0.180 | 0.306 | 0.462 | 0.86  | 1.67   |
| 17' "     | 227                                   | 0.079                   | 0.119   | 0.167 | 0.285 | 0.430 | 0.80  | 1.55   |
| 18' "     | 254                                   | 0.074                   | 0.111   | 0.156 | 0.266 | 0.403 | 0.75  | 1.45   |
| 20' "     | 314                                   | 0.065                   | 0.099   | 0.138 | 0.236 | 0.356 | 0.66  | 1.29   |

# TILE SEWERS,—4 TO 12 INCHES.

*c = 110.*

| Slope<br>in Feet<br>per 1000.                     | 4"   | 5"   | 6"   | 8"   | 10"  | 12"  |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second, Running Full. |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1.8   | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1.57 |
| 2.0   | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1.66 |
| 2.2   | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1.75 |
| 2.4   | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1.13 | 1.83 |
| 2.6   | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1.18 | 1.91 |
| 2.8   | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1.23 | 1.99 |
| 3.0   | .... | .... | .... | 0.71 | 1.28 | 2.06 |
| 3.5   | .... | .... | .... | 0.77 | 1.39 | 2.24 |
| 4.0   | .... | .... | 0.39 | 0.83 | 1.49 | 2.41 |
| 4.5   | .... | .... | 0.41 | 0.88 | 1.59 | 2.56 |
| 5   | .... | 0.27 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 1.68 | 2.72 |
| 6   | .... | 0.30 | 0.48 | 1.03 | 1.86 | 3.00 |
| 7   | 0.18 | 0.33 | 0.53 | 1.12 | 2.02 | 3.26 |
| 8   | 0.19 | 0.35 | 0.57 | 1.20 | 2.17 | 3.50 |
| 9   | 0.21 | 0.37 | 0.60 | 1.28 | 2.31 | 3.74 |
| 10  | 0.22 | 0.40 | 0.64 | 1.36 | 2.45 | 3.95 |
| 12  | 0.24 | 0.44 | 0.71 | 1.50 | 2.70 | 4.36 |
| 14  | 0.26 | 0.47 | 0.77 | 1.63 | 2.94 | 4.75 |
| 16  | 0.28 | 0.51 | 0.82 | 1.76 | 3.15 | 5.1  |
| 18  | 0.30 | 0.54 | 0.88 | 1.87 | 3.36 | 5.4  |
| 20  | 0.32 | 0.58 | 0.93 | 1.98 | 3.56 | 5.8  |
| 22  | 0.34 | 0.60 | 0.98 | 2.09 | 3.75 | 6.1  |
| 24  | 0.35 | 0.64 | 1.03 | 2.19 | 3.94 | 6.4  |
| 26  | 0.37 | 0.66 | 1.07 | 2.28 | 4.10 | 6.6  |
| 28  | 0.38 | 0.69 | 1.11 | 2.38 | 4.28 | 6.9  |
| 30  | 0.40 | 0.72 | 1.15 | 2.46 | 4.43 | 7.2  |
| 35  | 0.43 | 0.78 | 1.26 | 2.68 | 4.83 | 7.8  |
| 40  | 0.46 | 0.84 | 1.35 | 2.88 | 5.2  | 8.4  |
| 45  | 0.49 | 0.89 | 1.44 | 3.07 | 5.5  | 8.9  |
| 50  | 0.52 | 0.94 | 1.52 | 3.25 | 5.8  | 9.4  |
| 60  | 0.58 | 1.04 | 1.68 | 3.58 | 6.4  | 10.4 |
| 70  | 0.63 | 1.13 | 1.83 | 3.90 | 7.0  | 11.3 |
| 80  | 0.67 | 1.21 | 1.96 | 4.18 | 7.5  | 12.1 |
| 90  | 0.72 | 1.30 | 2.10 | 4.46 | 8.0  | 12.9 |
| 100   | 0.76 | 1.37 | 2.22 | 4.73 | 8.5  | 13.7 |

Quantities corresponding to velocities between 2 and 3 and over 10 feet per second are in italics.

## TILE SEWERS.—15 TO 36 INCHES.

 $c = 110$ .

| Slope<br>in Feet<br>per 1000. | 15"   | 16"  | 21"  | 24"  | 27"  | 30"  | 36"  |
|-------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                               | Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second, Running Full. |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0.5                           | ....  | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 14.1 |
| 0.6                           | ....  | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 15.6 |
| 0.7                           | ....  | .... | .... | .... | 7.9  | 10.5 | 16.9 |
| 0.8                           | ....  | .... | .... | 6.3  | 8.5  | 11.3 | 18.2 |
| 0.9                           | ....  | .... | .... | 6.7  | 9.1  | 12.0 | 19.4 |
| 1.0                           | ....  | .... | 5.0  | 7.1  | 9.6  | 12.7 | 20.5 |
| 1.2                           | ....  | 3.7  | 5.5  | 7.8  | 10.6 | 14.0 | 22.6 |
| 1.4                           | 2.5   | 4.0  | 6.0  | 8.5  | 11.5 | 15.2 | 24.6 |
| 1.6                           | 2.6   | 4.3  | 6.4  | 9.1  | 12.4 | 16.4 | 26.5 |
| 1.8                           | 2.8   | 4.5  | 6.8  | 9.7  | 13.2 | 17.4 | 28.2 |
| 2.0                           | 3.0   | 4.8  | 7.2  | 10.3 | 14.0 | 18.4 | 29.8 |
| 2.2                           | 3.1   | 5.1  | 7.6  | 10.8 | 14.7 | 19.4 | 31.4 |
| 2.4                           | 3.3   | 5.3  | 8.0  | 11.4 | 15.4 | 20.4 | 32.9 |
| 2.6                           | 3.4   | 5.5  | 8.3  | 11.8 | 16.1 | 21.2 | 34.4 |
| 2.8                           | 3.6   | 5.8  | 8.7  | 12.3 | 16.8 | 22.1 | 35.7 |
| 3.0                           | 3.7   | 6.0  | 9.0  | 12.8 | 17.4 | 23.0 | 37.1 |
| 3.5                           | 4.0   | 6.5  | 9.8  | 13.9 | 18.9 | 25.0 | 40.3 |
| 4.0                           | 4.3   | 7.0  | 10.5 | 14.9 | 20.4 | 26.9 | 43.4 |
| 4.5                           | 4.6   | 7.5  | 11.2 | 15.9 | 21.6 | 28.6 | 46.2 |
| 5.0                           | 4.9   | 7.9  | 11.9 | 16.8 | 23.0 | 30.3 | 48.9 |
| 6                             | 5.4   | 8.7  | 13.1 | 18.6 | 25.4 | 33.4 | 54   |
| 7                             | 5.9   | 9.5  | 14.2 | 20.2 | 27.5 | 36.4 | 59   |
| 8                             | 6.3   | 10.2 | 15.3 | 21.7 | 29.6 | 39.0 | 63   |
| 9                             | 6.7   | 10.9 | 16.3 | 23.1 | 31.5 | 41.6 | 67   |
| 10                            | 7.1   | 11.5 | 17.2 | 24.5 | 33.4 | 44.0 | 71   |
| 12                            | 7.8   | 12.7 | 19.0 | 27.0 | 36.8 | 48.6 | 78   |
| 14                            | 8.5   | 13.8 | 20.6 | 29.4 | 40.0 | 53   | 85   |
| 16                            | 9.1   | 14.8 | 22.2 | 31.5 | 43.0 | 57   | 92   |
| 18                            | 9.7   | 15.8 | 23.6 | 33.6 | 45.8 | 60   | 98   |
| 20                            | 10.3  | 16.7 | 25.0 | 35.6 | 48.5 | 64   | 103  |
| 22                            | 10.9  | 17.6 | 26.4 | 37.5 | 51   | 67   | 109  |
| 24                            | 11.4  | 18.4 | 27.6 | 39.3 | 53   | 71   | 114  |
| 26                            | 11.9  | 19.2 | 28.9 | 41.0 | 56   | 74   | 119  |
| 28                            | 12.4  | 20.0 | 30.0 | 42.7 | 58   | 77   | 124  |
| 30                            | 12.8  | 20.8 | 31.1 | 44.2 | 60   | 80   | 128  |

Quantities corresponding to velocities between 2 and 3 and over 10 feet per second are in italics.

## BRICK SEWERS,—30 TO 66 INCHES.

 $c = 100$ .

| Slope<br>in Feet<br>per 1000. | 30"   | 36"  | 42"  | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" |
|-------------------------------|---|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                               | Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second, Running Full. |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 0.30                          | ....  | .... | .... | ... | ... | ... | 48  |
| 0.35                          | ....  | .... | .... | ... | ... | 41  | 52  |
| 0.40                          | ....  | .... | .... | ... | 33  | 44  | 56  |
| 0.45                          | ....  | .... | .... | 26  | 35  | 46  | 60  |
| 0.50                          | ....  | .... | 19.8 | 27  | 37  | 49  | 63  |
| 0.55                          | ....  | .... | 20.3 | 29  | 39  | 52  | 67  |
| 0.60                          | ....  | 14.2 | 21.2 | 30  | 41  | 54  | 70  |
| 0.65                          | ....  | 14.8 | 22.2 | 32  | 43  | 57  | 73  |
| 0.70                          | ....  | 15.4 | 23.1 | 33  | 45  | 59  | 76  |
| 0.80                          | 10.2  | 16.6 | 24.8 | 35  | 48  | 63  | 82  |
| 0.9                           | 10.9  | 17.6 | 26.5 | 38  | 51  | 68  | 87  |
| 1.0                           | 11.6  | 18.7 | 28.0 | 40  | 54  | 71  | 92  |
| 1.1                           | 12.2  | 19.7 | 29.5 | 42  | 57  | 75  | 97  |
| 1.2                           | 12.8  | 20.6 | 30.9 | 44  | 60  | 79  | 101 |
| 1.4                           | 13.9  | 22.4 | 33.5 | 48  | 65  | 86  | 110 |
| 1.6                           | 14.9  | 24.0 | 36.0 | 51  | 70  | 92  | 118 |
| 1.8                           | 15.9  | 25.6 | 38.4 | 55  | 74  | 98  | 126 |
| 2.0                           | 16.8  | 27.1 | 40.6 | 58  | 79  | 104 | 134 |
| 2.2                           | 17.7  | 28.6 | 42.9 | 61  | 83  | 110 | 141 |
| 2.4                           | 18.5  | 29.9 | 44.9 | 64  | 87  | 115 | 147 |
| 2.6                           | 19.3  | 31.2 | 46.8 | 66  | 91  | 120 | 154 |
| 2.8                           | 20.1  | 32.5 | 48.8 | 69  | 94  | 125 | 160 |
| 3.0                           | 20.9  | 33.8 | 51   | 72  | 98  | 130 | 166 |
| 3.5                           | 22.7  | 36.7 | 55   | 78  | 107 | 141 | 181 |
| 4.0                           | 24.4  | 39.5 | 59   | 84  | 114 | 151 | 194 |
| 4.5                           | 26.0  | 42.0 | 63   | 90  | 122 | 161 | 207 |
| 5.0                           | 27.5  | 44.5 | 67   | 95  | 129 | 170 | 219 |
| 5.5                           | 29.0  | 47   | 70   | 100 | 136 | 180 | 231 |
| 6.0                           | 30.4  | 49   | 74   | 105 | 143 | 188 | 241 |
| 6.5                           | 31.8  | 51   | 77   | 109 | 149 | 197 | 253 |
| 7                             | 33.0  | 53   | 80   | 114 | 155 | 205 | 263 |
| 8                             | 35.5  | 57   | 86   | 122 | 166 | 220 | 282 |
| 9                             | 37.8  | 61   | 92   | 130 | 178 | 234 | 301 |
| 10                            | 40.0  | 65   | 97   | 138 | 188 | 248 | 319 |
| 11                            | 42.1  | 68   | 102  | 145 | 198 | 261 | 335 |

Quantities corresponding to velocities between 2 and 3 and over 7 feet per second are in italics.

## BRICK SEWERS,—72 TO 108 INCHES.

 $c=100$ .

| Slope<br>in Feet<br>per 1000. | 72"   | 78"  | 84"  | 90"  | 96"  | 108" |
|-------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|
|                               | Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second, Running Full. |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0.18                          | ....  | .... | .... | .... | .... | 133  |
| 0.20                          | ....  | .... | .... | .... | 103  | 141  |
| 0.22                          | ....  | .... | 77   | 92   | 109  | 148  |
| 0.24                          | ....  | 66   | 80   | 97   | 114  | 156  |
| 0.26                          | ....  | 69   | 84   | 101  | 119  | 162  |
| 0.28                          | 58  | 72   | 87   | 105  | 124  | 169  |
| 0.30                          | 60  | 74   | 91   | 109  | 129  | 175  |
| 0.32                          | 62  | 77   | 94   | 113  | 133  | 182  |
| 0.34                          | 65  | 80   | 97   | 116  | 138  | 188  |
| 0.36                          | 66  | 82   | 100  | 120  | 142  | 194  |
| 0.38                          | 69  | 85   | 103  | 124  | 146  | 199  |
| 0.40                          | 71  | 87   | 106  | 127  | 150  | 205  |
| 0.45                          | 75  | 93   | 113  | 136  | 160  | 218  |
| 0.50                          | 79  | 98   | 119  | 144  | 169  | 230  |
| 0.55                          | 84  | 103  | 126  | 151  | 178  | 243  |
| 0.60                          | 88  | 108  | 132  | 158  | 187  | 255  |
| 0.65                          | 92  | 113  | 138  | 166  | 196  | 266  |
| 0.70                          | 95  | 118  | 143  | 172  | 203  | 277  |
| 0.75                          | 99  | 122  | 149  | 179  | 211  | 288  |
| 0.8                           | 102   | 126  | 154  | 185  | 218  | 298  |
| 0.9                           | 109   | 135  | 164  | 197  | 233  | 316  |
| 1.0                           | 116   | 143  | 173  | 207  | 246  | 335  |
| 1.1                           | 122   | 150  | 182  | 220  | 259  | 353  |
| 1.2                           | 128   | 158  | 192  | 230  | 272  | 370  |
| 1.3                           | 133   | 164  | 200  | 240  | 284  | 386  |
| 1.4                           | 139   | 171  | 208  | 250  | 295  | 402  |
| 1.5                           | 144   | 178  | 216  | 260  | 306  | 418  |
| 1.6                           | 149   | 184  | 224  | 269  | 317  | 433  |
| 1.8                           | 159   | 196  | 238  | 287  | 338  | 460  |
| 2.0                           | 168   | 207  | 252  | 304  | 357  | 488  |
| 2.2                           | 176   | 218  | 265  | 319  | 376  | 510  |
| 2.4                           | 185   | 229  | 278  | 335  | 395  | 540  |
| 2.6                           | 194   | 239  | 290  | 349  | 412  | 560  |
| 2.8                           | 201   | 249  | 302  | 364  | 429  | 570  |
| 3.0                           | 209   | 258  | 314  | 378  | 446  | 610  |

Quantities corresponding to velocities between 2 and 3 and over 7 feet per second are in italics.

## BRICK SEWERS,—10 TO 15 FEET.

 $c=100$ .

| Slope<br>in Feet<br>per 1000.                     | 10'        | 11'        | 12'        | 13'         | 14'         | 15'         |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Discharge in Cubic Feet per Second, Running Full. |            |            |            |             |             |             |
| 0.09  | ....       | ....       | ....       | ....        | ....        | 350         |
| 0.10  | ....       | ....       | ....       | ....        | <i>310</i>  | <i>372</i>  |
| 0.11  | ....       | ....       | ....       | <i>268</i>  | <i>326</i>  | <i>391</i>  |
| 0.12  | ....       | ....       | <i>228</i> | <i>281</i>  | <i>341</i>  | <i>410</i>  |
| 0.13  | ....       | ....       | <i>238</i> | <i>294</i>  | <i>356</i>  | <i>428</i>  |
| 0.14  | ....       | <i>197</i> | <i>248</i> | <i>305</i>  | <i>371</i>  | <i>445</i>  |
| 0.15  | <i>159</i> | <i>205</i> | <i>257</i> | <i>318</i>  | <i>385</i>  | <i>462</i>  |
| 0.16  | <i>165</i> | <i>211</i> | <i>266</i> | <i>329</i>  | <i>400</i>  | <i>479</i>  |
| 0.18  | <i>176</i> | <i>225</i> | <i>284</i> | <i>350</i>  | <i>425</i>  | <i>510</i>  |
| 0.20  | <i>186</i> | <i>239</i> | <i>300</i> | <i>370</i>  | <i>450</i>  | <i>540</i>  |
| 0.22  | <i>196</i> | <i>251</i> | <i>316</i> | <i>390</i>  | <i>474</i>  | <i>570</i>  |
| 0.24  | <i>205</i> | <i>263</i> | <i>331</i> | <i>409</i>  | <i>496</i>  | <i>600</i>  |
| 0.26  | <i>214</i> | <i>275</i> | <i>346</i> | <i>426</i>  | <i>520</i>  | <i>620</i>  |
| 0.28  | <i>222</i> | <i>286</i> | <i>360</i> | <i>444</i>  | <i>540</i>  | <i>650</i>  |
| 0.30  | <i>231</i> | <i>297</i> | <i>374</i> | <i>461</i>  | <i>560</i>  | <i>670</i>  |
| 0.32  | <i>240</i> | <i>307</i> | <i>387</i> | <i>477</i>  | <i>580</i>  | <i>700</i>  |
| 0.34  | <i>247</i> | <i>318</i> | <i>400</i> | <i>494</i>  | <i>600</i>  | <i>720</i>  |
| 0.36  | <i>255</i> | <i>328</i> | <i>412</i> | <i>510</i>  | <i>620</i>  | <i>740</i>  |
| 0.38  | <i>262</i> | <i>337</i> | <i>425</i> | <i>520</i>  | <i>640</i>  | <i>760</i>  |
| 0.40  | <i>270</i> | <i>347</i> | <i>436</i> | <i>540</i>  | <i>650</i>  | <i>780</i>  |
| 0.45  | <i>288</i> | <i>370</i> | <i>465</i> | <i>570</i>  | <i>700</i>  | <i>840</i>  |
| 0.50  | <i>305</i> | <i>391</i> | <i>492</i> | <i>610</i>  | <i>740</i>  | <i>890</i>  |
| 0.55  | <i>321</i> | <i>412</i> | <i>520</i> | <i>640</i>  | <i>780</i>  | <i>930</i>  |
| 0.60  | <i>336</i> | <i>432</i> | <i>540</i> | <i>670</i>  | <i>810</i>  | <i>980</i>  |
| 0.65  | <i>351</i> | <i>451</i> | <i>570</i> | <i>700</i>  | <i>850</i>  | <i>1020</i> |
| 0.70  | <i>365</i> | <i>470</i> | <i>590</i> | <i>730</i>  | <i>890</i>  | <i>1060</i> |
| 0.75  | <i>380</i> | <i>488</i> | <i>610</i> | <i>760</i>  | <i>920</i>  | <i>1100</i> |
| 0.8   | <i>392</i> | <i>500</i> | <i>630</i> | <i>780</i>  | <i>950</i>  | <i>1140</i> |
| 0.9   | <i>418</i> | <i>540</i> | <i>680</i> | <i>830</i>  | <i>1010</i> | <i>1220</i> |
| 1.0   | <i>443</i> | <i>570</i> | <i>720</i> | <i>880</i>  | <i>1070</i> | <i>1290</i> |
| 1.1   | <i>466</i> | <i>600</i> | <i>750</i> | <i>930</i>  | <i>1130</i> | <i>1360</i> |
| 1.2   | <i>488</i> | <i>630</i> | <i>790</i> | <i>980</i>  | <i>1180</i> | <i>1420</i> |
| 1.3   | <i>510</i> | <i>660</i> | <i>820</i> | <i>1020</i> | <i>1240</i> | <i>1480</i> |
| 1.4   | <i>530</i> | <i>680</i> | <i>860</i> | <i>1060</i> | <i>1290</i> | <i>1540</i> |
| 1.5   | <i>550</i> | <i>710</i> | <i>890</i> | <i>1100</i> | <i>1340</i> | <i>1600</i> |

Quantities corresponding to velocities between 2 and 3 and over 7 feet per second are in italics.

## COMPUTATION OF DECREASE IN THE VALUE OF $c$ IN CAST-IRON PIPE, WITH AVERAGE SOFT UNFIL- TERED RIVER WATER, THROUGH A PERIOD OF YEARS.

1st. Assume that the original value of  $c$  is 130.

2d. Assume that the increase in loss of head due to tuberculation, etc., amounts to 3% per year.

3d. Assume that the diameter of the pipe is reduced by tuberculation at the rate of 0.01 inch per year, and that the value of  $c$  must be modified to correct for this.

| Age of<br>Pipe in<br>Years. | Value of $c$ ,<br>with no Al-<br>lowance for<br>Reduction in<br>Diameter. | Value of $c$ after Making Allowance for Decrease in Diameter. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                             |   | 4"  | 6"  | 8"  | 10" | 12" | 16" | 20" | 24" | 30" | 36" | 48" | 60" |
| 0                           | 130   | 130   | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| 10                          | 113   | 106   | 108 | 109 | 110 | 110 | 111 | 111 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| 20                          | 101   | 88  | 92  | 94  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 99  | 99  | 99  | 99  | 100 |
| 30                          | 92  | 75  | 80  | 83  | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  | 90  | 90  | 91  |
| 40                          | 85  | 64  | 71  | 74  | 76  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  | 83  | 84  |
| 50                          | 79.3  | 56  | 63  | 67  | 69  | 71  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 76  | 77  | 78  |
| 60                          | 74.6  | 48  | 56  | 61  | 63  | 65  | 67  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 71  | 72  | 73  |
| 70                          | 70.6  | 42  | 51  | 55  | 58  | 60  | 62  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  | 67  | 68  |
| 80                          | 67.1  | 37  | 46  | 51  | 54  | 56  | 58  | 60  | 61  | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  |
| 90                          | 64.2  | 33  | 42  | 47  | 50  | 52  | 55  | 57  | 58  | 59  | 60  | 61  | 62  |
| 100                         | 61.5  | 29  | 38  | 43  | 47  | 49  | 52  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  | 59  |

## COMPARISON OF THE LOSS OF HEAD OF WATER IN PIPES OF VARIOUS AGES, AS COMPUTED BY THE METHODS USED

- (1) by COFFIN: "Graphical Solution of Hydraulic Problems."
- (2) by WESTON: "Friction of Water in Pipes."
- (3) by HAZEN & WILLIAMS: Figures used in this volume.

| Age of<br>Pipe in<br>Years. | Diam-<br>eter of<br>Pipe in<br>Inches. | Velocity of<br>1 Foot per Second. |        |                              | Velocity of<br>3 Feet per Second. |        |                              | Velocity of<br>5 Feet per Second. |        |                              |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|                             |  | Coffin.                           | Weston | Hazen<br>&<br>Wil-<br>liams. | Coffin.                           | Weston | Hazen<br>&<br>Wil-<br>liams. | Coffin.                           | Weston | Hazen<br>&<br>Wil-<br>liams. |
| New                         | 4                                      | 1.55                              | 1.18   | 1.32                         | 11.7                              | 10.4   | 10.2                         | 30.0                              | 29.0   | 26.0                         |
| "                           | 16                                     | 0.28                              | 0.25   | 0.26                         | 2.09                              | 2.20   | 2.00                         | 5.3                               | 6.2    | 5.2                          |
| "                           | 48                                     | 0.067                             | 0.080  | 0.072                        | 0.51                              | 0.71   | 0.55                         | 1.3                               | 2.0    | 1.4                          |
| 10                          | 4                                      | 1.88                              | 1.54   | 1.90                         | 16.0                              | 13.6   | 15.0                         | 44.0                              | 38.0   | 38.0                         |
| "                           | 16                                     | 0.34                              | 0.33   | 0.35                         | 2.9                               | 2.9    | 2.7                          | 7.8                               | 8.1    | 7.0                          |
| "                           | 48                                     | 0.08                              | 0.10   | 0.10                         | 0.7                               | 0.9    | 0.7                          | 1.9                               | 2.6    | 1.9                          |
| 20                          | 4                                      | 2.30                              | 1.90   | 2.70                         | 21.0                              | 17.0   | 21.0                         | 61.0                              | 47.0   | 53.0                         |
| "                           | 16                                     | 0.41                              | 0.41   | 0.44                         | 3.8                               | 3.6    | 3.4                          | 11.0                              | 10.0   | 9.0                          |
| "                           | 48                                     | 0.10                              | 0.13   | 0.12                         | 0.9                               | 1.2    | 0.9                          | 2.6                               | 3.2    | 2.3                          |
| 40                          | 4                                      | 3.10                              | 2.60   | 4.90                         | 31.0                              | 23.0   | 38.0                         | 96.0                              | 65.0   | 96.0                         |
| "                           | 16                                     | 0.55                              | 0.56   | 0.65                         | 5.6                               | 5.0    | 5.0                          | 17.0                              | 14.0   | 13.0                         |
| "                           | 48                                     | 0.13                              | 0.18   | 0.17                         | 1.4                               | 1.6    | 1.3                          | 4.2                               | 4.4    | 3.3                          |

# SHORT METRIC EQUIVALENT PIPE TABLE.

| Discharge in   |                     |                 | Loss of Head in Meters per 1000 meters of length. |                            |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Gallons Daily. | Cubic Meters Daily. |                 | Diameters in Meters.                              |                            |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
|                | $c=100$<br>Old.     | $c=100$<br>Old. | $c=130$<br>New.                                   | $D=0.1$<br>$=3.94$<br>Ins. | $D=0.2$<br>$=7.87$<br>Ins. | $D=0.3$<br>$=11.81$<br>Ins. | $D=0.4$<br>$=15.75$<br>Ins. | $D=0.5$<br>$=19.68$<br>Ins. | $D=0.6$<br>$=23.62$<br>Ins. | $D=0.8$<br>$=31.50$<br>Ins. | $D=1.0$<br>$=39.37$<br>Ins. | $D=1.2$<br>$=47.24$<br>Ins. |
| 26,417         | 100                 | 130             | 0.6   | 0.02                       |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 39,626         | 150                 | 195             | 1.2   | 0.04                       |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 52,834         | 200                 | 260             | 2.0   | 0.07                       | 0.01                       |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 66,042         | 250                 | 325             | 3.1   | 0.11                       | 0.01                       |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 79,251         | 300                 | 390             | 4.3   | 0.15                       | 0.02                       |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 92,459         | 350                 | 455             | 5.8   | 0.20                       | 0.03                       |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 105,668        | 400                 | 520             | 7.4   | 0.25                       | 0.03                       | 0.01                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 132,085        | 500                 | 650             | 11.2  | 0.38                       | 0.05                       | 0.01                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 158,502        | 600                 | 780             | 15.6  | 0.54                       | 0.07                       | 0.02                        | 0.01                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 211,336        | 800                 | 1,040           | 26.6  | 0.91                       | 0.13                       | 0.03                        | 0.01                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 264,170        | 1,000               | 1,300           | 40.5  | 1.38                       | 0.19                       | 0.05                        | 0.02                        | 0.01                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 317,004        | 1,200               | 1,560           | 57  | 1.93                       | 0.27                       | 0.07                        | 0.02                        | 0.01                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 369,838        | 1,400               | 1,820           | 76  | 2.58                       | 0.36                       | 0.09                        | 0.03                        | 0.01                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 422,672        | 1,600               | 2,080           | 97  | 3.30                       | 0.46                       | 0.11                        | 0.04                        | 0.02                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 475,506        | 1,800               | 2,340           | 120   | 4.10                       | 0.57                       | 0.14                        | 0.05                        | 0.02                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 528,340        | 2,000               | 2,600           | 146   | 5.0                        | 0.69                       | 0.17                        | 0.06                        | 0.02                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 660,425        | 2,500               | 3,250           | 220   | 7.5                        | 1.05                       | 0.26                        | 0.09                        | 0.04                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 792,510        | 3,000               | 3,900           | 310   | 10.6                       | 1.47                       | 0.36                        | 0.12                        | 0.05                        | 0.01                        |                             |                             |                             |
| 1,056,680      | 4,000               | 5,200           | 515   | 18.0                       | 2.50                       | 0.62                        | 0.21                        | 0.09                        | 0.02                        | 0.01                        |                             |                             |
| 1,320,850      | 5,000               | 6,500           | 800   | 27.2                       | 3.80                       | 0.93                        | 0.31                        | 0.13                        | 0.03                        | 0.01                        |                             |                             |
| 1,585,020      | 6,000               | 7,800           | .....   | 38                         | 5.3                        | 1.31                        | 0.44                        | 0.18                        | 0.04                        | 0.02                        | 0.01                        |                             |
| 2,113,360      | 8,000               | 10,400          | .....   | 65                         | 9.1                        | 2.23                        | 0.75                        | 0.31                        | 0.08                        | 0.03                        | 0.01                        |                             |
| 2,641,700      | 10,000              | 13,000          | .....   | 99                         | 13.7                       | 3.38                        | 1.13                        | 0.47                        | 0.12                        | 0.04                        | 0.02                        |                             |
| 3,170,040      | 12,000              | 15,600          | .....   | 138                        | 19.2                       | 4.70                        | 1.60                        | 0.65                        | 0.16                        | 0.05                        | 0.02                        |                             |
| 3,698,380      | 14,000              | 18,200          | .....   | 183                        | 25.6                       | 6.3                         | 2.10                        | 0.87                        | 0.22                        | 0.07                        | 0.03                        |                             |
| 4,226,720      | 16,000              | 20,800          | .....   | 235                        | 32.8                       | 8.0                         | 2.70                        | 1.12                        | 0.28                        | 0.09                        | 0.04                        |                             |
| 4,755,060      | 18,000              | 23,400          | .....   | 292                        | 41.8                       | 10.0                        | 3.40                        | 1.38                        | 0.34                        | 0.12                        | 0.05                        |                             |
| 5,283,400      | 20,000              | 26,000          | .....   | 356                        | 50                         | 12.2                        | 4.10                        | 1.68                        | 0.42                        | 0.14                        | 0.06                        |                             |
| 6,604,250      | 25,000              | 32,500          | .....   | .....                      | 75                         | 18.4                        | 6.2                         | 2.55                        | 0.63                        | 0.21                        | 0.09                        |                             |
| 7,925,100      | 30,000              | 39,000          | .....   | .....                      | 105                        | 25.8                        | 8.7                         | 3.55                        | 0.88                        | 0.29                        | 0.12                        |                             |
| 10,566,800     | 40,000              | 52,000          | .....   | .....                      | 180                        | 43                          | 14.8                        | 6.1                         | 1.50                        | 0.50                        | 0.21                        |                             |
| 13,208,500     | 50,000              | 65,000          | .....   | .....                      | 272                        | 67                          | 22.4                        | 9.2                         | 2.26                        | 0.76                        | 0.31                        |                             |
| 15,850,200     | 60,000              | 78,000          | .....   | .....                      | .....                      | 93                          | 31.5                        | 12.8                        | 3.20                        | 1.07                        | 0.44                        |                             |
| 21,133,600     | 80,000              | 104,000         | .....   | .....                      | .....                      | 160                         | 53                          | 22.0                        | 5.4                         | 1.80                        | 0.75                        |                             |
| 26,417,000     | 100,000             | 130,000         | .....   | .....                      | .....                      | 240                         | 81                          | 33.0                        | 8.2                         | 2.73                        | 1.13                        |                             |

## VENTURI METERS.

**TABLE SHOWING HEAD LOST IN EXCESS OF THAT LOST IN STRAIGHT PIPE, EXPRESSED IN TERMS OF THE VELOCITY HEAD IN THE PIPE.**

**Note.—The velocity head for any given discharge and pipe size may be found in the pipe tables.**

| Diameter of Throat, Inches.             | Diameter of Pipe. |      |      |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
|---|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|   | 10"               | 12"  | 16"  | 20"  | 24"  | 30"  | $\frac{v}{36''}$ | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60" | 66" | 72" | 78" |
| Loss of Head in Terms of Velocity Head. |                   |      |      |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 4                                       | 6                 | 12   | 39   |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 4.5                                     | 4                 | 7    | 20   |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 5                                       | 2                 | 5    | 15   | 38   |      |      |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 5.5                                     | ....              | 3    | 10   | 25   |      |      |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 6                                       | ....              | 2    | 7    | 18   | 37   |      |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 6.5                                     | ....              | 5    | 13   | 26   |      |      |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 7                                       | ....              | 4    | 10   | 20   |      |      |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 7.5                                     | ....              | 3    | 7    | 15   | 36   |      |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 8                                       | ....              | 2    | 5    | 11   | 28   |      |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 8.5                                     | ....              | .... | 4    | 9    | 22   |      |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 9                                       | ....              | .... | 3    | 7    | 17   | 35   |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 9.5                                     | ....              | .... | 3    | 6    | 14   | 28   |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 10                                      | ....              | .... | 2    | 5    | 11   | 23   |                  |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 11                                      | ....              | .... | .... | 3    | 7    | 15   | 29               |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 12                                      | ....              | .... | .... | 2    | 5    | 11   | 20               | 34   |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 13                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | 4    | 8    | 15               | 25   |      |      |     |     |     |     |
| 14                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | 3    | 6    | 11               | 18   | 29   |      |     |     |     |     |
| 15                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | 2    | 4    | 8                | 14   | 22   | 34   |     |     |     |     |
| 16                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | 3    | 6                | 11   | 17   | 26   |     |     |     |     |
| 17                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | 3    | 5                | 8    | 13   | 20   | 29  |     |     |     |
| 18                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2    | 4                | 6    | 10   | 16   | 23  | 33  |     |     |
| 19                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 3                | 5    | 8    | 13   | 18  | 26  |     |     |
| 20                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2                | 4    | 7    | 10   | 15  | 21  | 29  |     |
| 21                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2                | 3    | 6    | 8    | 12  | 18  | 24  | 32  |
| 22                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ....             | 3    | 5    | 7    | 10  | 14  | 20  | 27  |
| 23                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ....             | 2    | 4    | 6    | 8   | 12  | 16  | 22  |
| 24                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ....             | 2    | 3    | 5    | 7   | 10  | 14  | 19  |
| 25                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ....             | .... | 3    | 4    | 6   | 9   | 12  | 16  |
| 26                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ....             | .... | 2    | 4    | 5   | 7   | 10  | 14  |
| 27                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ....             | .... | 2    | 3    | 4   | 6   | 9   | 12  |
| 28                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ....             | .... | .... | 3    | 4   | 5   | 7   | 10  |
| 29                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ....             | .... | .... | 2    | 3   | 5   | 6   | 9   |
| 30                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ....             | .... | .... | 2    | 3   | 4   | 6   | 8   |
| 31                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ....             | .... | .... | .... | 3   | 4   | 5   | 7   |
| 32                                      | ....              | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ....             | .... | .... | .... | 2   | 3   | 4   | 6   |

# UNDERDRAINS FOR SAND FILTERS.

(No compensating orifices used.)

| Rate of filtration, million gallons per acre daily.....            | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 8     | 10    | 15    |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Assumed resistance of clean sand, feet .....                       | 0.090 | 0.120 | 0.150 | 0.180 | 0.240 | 0.300 | 0.450 |
| Total allowable friction and velocity head in underdrainage system | 0.022 | 0.030 | 0.037 | 0.045 | 0.060 | 0.075 | 0.112 |
| Approximate ratio of filter area to area of main drain .....       | 6,300 | 5,600 | 5,100 | 4,700 | 4,200 | 3,800 | 3,200 |
| Approximate velocity in main drain (varying somewhat with size).   | 0.67  | 0.80  | 0.90  | 1.00  | 1.18  | 1.34  | 1.68  |
| Approximate velocity in laterals (varying somewhat with size).     | 0.40  | 0.48  | 0.55  | 0.61  | 0.72  | 0.82  | 1.04  |

## MAXIMUM AREAS DRAINED IN SQUARE FEET.

|                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2" round lateral ..... | 79     | 70     | 64     | 59     | 53     | 48     | 41     |
| 3" " " .....           | 180    | 160    | 147    | 137    | 122    | 111    | 93     |
| 4" " " .....           | 325    | 288    | 264    | 245    | 218    | 200    | 168    |
| 5" " " .....           | 517    | 460    | 420    | 390    | 345    | 316    | 266    |
| 6" " " .....           | 750    | 670    | 610    | 570    | 500    | 460    | 390    |
| 8" " " .....           | 1,340  | 1,200  | 1,090  | 1,010  | 900    | 820    | 690    |
| 6" split " .....       | 360    | 320    | 290    | 270    | 240    | 220    | 180    |
| 8" " " .....           | 640    | 570    | 520    | 490    | 430    | 400    | 320    |
| 10" " " .....          | 1,020  | 900    | 830    | 770    | 680    | 630    | 530    |
| 12" " " .....          | 1,480  | 1,320  | 1,200  | 1,120  | 1,000  | 910    | 770    |
| 10" round main.....    | 3,400  | 3,000  | 2,700  | 2,500  | 2,200  | 2,000  | 1,700  |
| 12" " " .....          | 4,900  | 4,300  | 3,900  | 3,600  | 3,200  | 2,900  | 2,400  |
| 15" " " .....          | 7,700  | 6,900  | 6,200  | 5,800  | 5,100  | 4,600  | 3,900  |
| 18" " " .....          | 11,200 | 10,000 | 9,000  | 8,300  | 7,400  | 6,700  | 5,600  |
| 21" " " .....          | 15,300 | 13,600 | 12,300 | 11,400 | 10,000 | 9,100  | 7,600  |
| 24" " " .....          | 20,000 | 17,700 | 16,100 | 14,900 | 13,200 | 12,000 | 10,000 |
| 27" " " .....          | 25,400 | 22,400 | 20,300 | 18,800 | 16,600 | 15,100 | 12,600 |
| 30" " " .....          | 31,500 | 27,800 | 25,300 | 23,400 | 20,700 | 18,800 | 15,700 |
| 33" " " .....          | 38,000 | 34,000 | 31,000 | 28,000 | 25,000 | 23,000 | 19,000 |
| 36" " " .....          | 45,000 | 40,000 | 37,000 | 34,000 | 30,000 | 27,000 | 22,000 |

*Note.*—For main drains,  $c$  is taken as 110, and it is assumed that the space drained is twice as long as wide. For lateral drains,  $c$  is taken as 100, and it is assumed that the space drained is four times as long as wide. Considerable change in shape of area drained does not greatly affect the results, and the figures may be used as approximations for all ordinary conditions.

## THE FLOW OF WATER OVER WEIRS.

---

### SHARP-EDGED WEIRS.

THE basis of our experimental knowledge of the discharge of water over weirs of size applicable to the cases usually encountered in practice rests primarily upon three investigations, viz.:

- (a) That of Mr. Jas. B. Francis, M. Am. Soc. C. E., made at Lowell, Mass., in 1852.
- (b) That of Messrs. Alphonse Fteley and Frederic P. Stearns, Members Am. Soc. C. E., made at Boston, Mass., in 1877, 1878, and 1879.
- (c) That of M. Henry Bazin, Inspecteur General des Ponts et Chaussees, made at Dijon, France, in 1886, 1887, and 1888.

Each of these investigations has given rise to a formula for determining the flow of water over a sharp-edged vertical weir without end contractions, named from the observers, and these three formulas comprise those most commonly applied in practice.

The symbols used in these formulas and in the following tables are:

$H$ =the total head or height from the crest of the weir to still water, measured in feet;

$h$ =the observed head or height of the surface of the running water above the crest of the weir, at some convenient point, measured in feet;

$h_v$ =the head to which the mean velocity of the approaching water is due, measured in feet—i.e.,  $h_v = \frac{v^2}{2g}$ —where  $v$ =velocity in feet per second;

$L$ =the total length of the crest of the weir, or the mean width of the over-falling sheet at the plane of the weir, measured in feet;

$p$ =the height of the crest of the weir above the bottom of the channel of approach, measured in feet;

$Q$ =the quantity of water discharged per second over a weir, measured in cubic feet;

$g$ =the acceleration due to gravity=32.16 feet per second.

The Francis formula, then, is:

$$Q = 3.33LH^{\frac{3}{2}} \quad \text{or} \quad Q = 3.33L[(h+h_v)^{\frac{3}{2}} - h_v^{\frac{3}{2}}].$$

The Fteley and Stearns formula is:

$$Q = 3.31LH^{\frac{3}{2}} + 0.007L \quad \text{or} \quad Q = 3.31L(h + 1.5h_v)^{\frac{3}{2}} + 0.007L.$$

The Bazin formula is:

$$Q = mLh\sqrt{2gh}, \quad \text{where} \quad m = \left(0.405 + \frac{0.00984}{h}\right) \left[1 + 0.55\left(\frac{h}{p+h}\right)^2\right].$$

The several observers used different methods of reading the head  $h$ , and for an accurate application of the formulas the head should be read in the same manner as in the original experiments.

Mr. Francis, in the experiments upon which his formula is based, observed the head as communicated through a small orifice (about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch diameter), in the side of the channel of approach, about 1 foot below the level of the crest and 6 feet up-stream therefrom, which was connected through a pipe about 18 inches long to a cistern, where the surface was read by a hook gage. The weir was of  $L=10$  feet.

In a part of their experiments, which were made on a weir with  $L=5$  feet, Messrs. Fteley and Stearns made use of a small orifice in the center of a plank 10 inches long, set with its face vertical and parallel to the axis of the channel of approach, and about 16 inches from the side wall, so that the orifice was about 10 inches above the bottom and 6 feet up-stream from the weir, the orifice being connected by piping to a movable cistern, in which the head was read by a hook gage. For the rest of their experiments these observers made use of eight small orifices simultaneously, which were connected in pairs, opening in opposite directions. These orifices were in the center of steel plates about 6 inches long, located parallel to the current at about the level of the crest of the weir, and were 6 feet up-stream therefrom, and 18 inches and 7 feet respectively from the side walls of the channel, the weir being of  $L=19$  feet.

In the experiments of M. Bazin, who worked on weirs of  $L=6.56$  feet, 3.28 feet, and 1.64 feet, the head was communicated through an orifice 4 inches in diameter, at the bottom of the channel of approach and 16.3 feet up-stream from the weir, connecting with a pit, wherein the surface of water was located by a hook gage and a dial-float.

Experimental comparisons of these formulas, where the heads were observed in the manner described for each, has shown them to agree

within  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent for heads from 0.5 up to 3 feet, and that the Fteley and Stearns and the Bazin formulas agree within 2 per cent for heads up to 4 feet. The Francis formula was only intended to apply between heads of 0.5 and 2.0 feet, and should not be used for higher heads. Where other methods of reading the head are used, errors of as much as 10 per cent may be introduced. One of the most erroneous of these is by the aid of a pipe placed in the current parallel to the weir and perforated upon its bottom or top.

A very convenient as well as accurate means of reading the head upon a weir, and one which introduces but a small error, is by the use of a sharp-pointed plumb-bob suspended upon a steel tape, the latter passing over a block on which a line is drawn at right angles to the tape, the reading taken being that of the tape where the line intersects it. The reading of the tape corresponding to the position of the bob when in contact with the water surface, when the latter is at the level of the crest of the weir, must be determined and used as the datum. The point of observation should be far enough away from the crest of the weir to be beyond the curve of the approaching sheet, and the elevation of the water surface may be read by allowing the point of the bob to come in contact with it, the bob being still, or by swinging the bob and allowing it to cut the water surface. Whichever method is adopted should be used in determining the datum reading, as the indications are somewhat different. Such readings will be found to fit the Bazin formula more accurately than they will either of the others.

To facilitate the use of this formula, the following table giving the discharge over weirs of various heights from 2 to 30 feet and for heads from 0.1 to 6.0 feet is presented. The discharges in this table can only be used in cases where the level of the water surface on the down-stream side of the weir is below the crest, and the space between the face of the weir and the over-falling sheet is in free connection with the outside air. If a partial vacuum be formed behind the sheet, from lack of free circulation, the discharge will be increased, under some conditions as much as 5 per cent. If the water on the down-stream side rise above the crest, the weir then becomes submerged or drowned and the discharge is consequently decreased.

**DISCHARGE PER FOOT OF LENGTH OVER SHARP-EDGED  
VERTICAL WEIRS, WITHOUT END CONTRACTIONS.**

COMPUTED BY BAZIN'S FORMULA.

$$Q = \left( 0.405 + \frac{0.00984}{h} \right) \left[ 1 + 0.55 \frac{h^2}{(p+h)^2} \right] L h \sqrt{2gh}$$

Observed head =  $h$ . Height of weir =  $p$ . Discharge =  $Q$ .  $g = 32.17$  feet.

Length of weir =  $L$ .

| $\frac{h}{\text{in Feet.}}$ | $p=2$ Ft.                  | $p=3$ Ft.                  | $p=4$ Ft.                  | $p=5$ Ft.                  | $p=6$ Ft.                  | $p=7$ Ft.                  | $p=8$ Ft.                  | $\frac{h}{\text{in Feet.}}$ |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                             | $Q$<br>Cu. Ft.<br>per Sec. |                             |
| 0.1                         | 0.13                       | 0.13                       | 0.13                       | 0.13                       | 0.13                       | 0.13                       | 0.13                       | 0.1                         |
| 0.2                         | 0.33                       | 0.33                       | 0.33                       | 0.33                       | 0.33                       | 0.33                       | 0.33                       | 0.2                         |
| 0.3                         | 0.58                       | 0.58                       | 0.58                       | 0.58                       | 0.58                       | 0.58                       | 0.58                       | 0.3                         |
| 0.4                         | 0.88                       | 0.88                       | 0.88                       | 0.87                       | 0.87                       | 0.87                       | 0.87                       | 0.4                         |
| 0.5                         | 1.23                       | 1.22                       | 1.21                       | 1.21                       | 1.21                       | 1.21                       | 1.21                       | 0.5                         |
| 0.6                         | 1.62                       | 1.59                       | 1.59                       | 1.58                       | 1.58                       | 1.58                       | 1.58                       | 0.6                         |
| 0.7                         | 2.04                       | 2.01                       | 1.99                       | 1.98                       | 1.98                       | 1.98                       | 1.98                       | 0.7                         |
| 0.8                         | 2.50                       | 2.45                       | 2.43                       | 2.42                       | 2.41                       | 2.41                       | 2.41                       | 0.8                         |
| 0.9                         | 3.00                       | 2.93                       | 2.90                       | 2.88                       | 2.88                       | 2.87                       | 2.86                       | 0.9                         |
| 1.0                         | 3.53                       | 3.44                       | 3.40                       | 3.38                       | 3.36                       | 3.36                       | 3.35                       | 1.0                         |
| 1.2                         | 4.68                       | 4.55                       | 4.48                       | 4.47                       | 4.42                       | 4.41                       | 4.40                       | 1.2                         |
| 1.4                         | 5.99                       | 5.78                       | 5.68                       | 5.62                       | 5.58                       | 5.56                       | 5.54                       | 1.4                         |
| 1.5                         | 6.65                       | 6.44                       | 6.30                       | 6.23                       | 6.20                       | 6.18                       | 6.16                       | 1.5                         |
| 1.6                         | 7.40                       | 7.12                       | 6.97                       | 6.89                       | 6.84                       | 6.80                       | 6.78                       | 1.6                         |
| 1.8                         | 8.93                       | 8.56                       | 8.37                       | 8.25                       | 8.18                       | 8.13                       | 8.09                       | 1.8                         |
| 2.0                         | 10.58                      | 10.12                      | 9.87                       | 9.72                       | 9.62                       | 9.55                       | 9.51                       | 2.0                         |
| 2.2                         | 12.34                      | 11.77                      | 11.46                      | 11.27                      | 11.14                      | 11.06                      | 10.99                      | 2.2                         |
| 2.4                         | 14.20                      | 13.53                      | 13.15                      | 12.91                      | 12.75                      | 12.64                      | 12.56                      | 2.4                         |
| 2.5                         | 15.20                      | 14.43                      | 14.09                      | 13.80                      | 13.61                      | 13.50                      | 13.42                      | 2.5                         |
| 2.6                         | 16.16                      | 15.38                      | 14.92                      | 14.63                      | 14.44                      | 14.30                      | 14.20                      | 2.6                         |
| 2.8                         | 18.23                      | 17.32                      | 16.79                      | 16.44                      | 16.21                      | 16.04                      | 15.92                      | 2.8                         |
| 3.0                         | 20.39                      | 19.36                      | 18.74                      | 18.33                      | 18.06                      | 17.86                      | 17.71                      | 3.0                         |
| 3.2                         | 22.64                      | 21.48                      | 20.77                      | 20.31                      | 19.98                      | 19.75                      | 19.58                      | 3.2                         |
| 3.4                         | 24.98                      | 23.70                      | 22.89                      | 22.36                      | 21.99                      | 21.72                      | 21.52                      | 3.4                         |
| 3.5                         | 26.20                      | 24.83                      | 24.00                      | 23.43                      | 23.01                      | 22.73                      | 22.48                      | 3.5                         |
| 3.6                         | 27.41                      | 25.99                      | 25.09                      | 24.49                      | 24.06                      | 23.75                      | 23.52                      | 3.6                         |
| 3.8                         | 29.94                      | 28.38                      | 27.38                      | 26.70                      | 26.22                      | 25.87                      | 25.60                      | 3.8                         |
| 4.0                         | 32.54                      | 30.84                      | 29.74                      | 28.99                      | 28.45                      | 28.05                      | 27.74                      | 4.0                         |
| 4.2                         | 35.22                      | 33.39                      | 32.18                      | 31.35                      | 30.75                      | 30.30                      | 29.96                      | 4.2                         |
| 4.4                         | 37.99                      | 36.01                      | 34.70                      | 33.78                      | 33.12                      | 32.62                      | 32.24                      | 4.4                         |
| 4.6                         | 40.83                      | 38.71                      | 37.29                      | 36.29                      | 35.56                      | 35.01                      | 34.58                      | 4.6                         |
| 4.8                         | 43.75                      | 41.49                      | 39.96                      | 38.87                      | 38.07                      | 37.46                      | 37.00                      | 4.8                         |
| 5.0                         | 46.71                      | 44.31                      | 42.67                      | 41.49                      | 40.62                      | 39.96                      | 39.44                      | 5.0                         |
| 5.2                         | 49.81                      | 47.27                      | 45.50                      | 44.23                      | 43.29                      | 42.57                      | 42.01                      | 5.2                         |
| 5.4                         | 52.94                      | 50.23                      | 48.38                      | 47.02                      | 46.00                      | 45.22                      | 44.60                      | 5.4                         |
| 5.6                         | 56.15                      | 53.33                      | 51.34                      | 49.88                      | 48.79                      | 47.94                      | 47.28                      | 5.6                         |
| 5.8                         | 59.42                      | 56.45                      | 54.34                      | 52.79                      | 51.62                      | 50.71                      | 49.99                      | 5.8                         |
| 6.0                         | 62.77                      | 59.65                      | 57.43                      | 55.78                      | 54.53                      | 53.55                      | 52.78                      | 6.0                         |

DISCHARGE PER FOOT OF LENGTH OVER SHARP-EDGED  
VERTICAL WEIRS, WITHOUT END CONTRACTIONS.  
COMPUTED BY BAZIN'S FORMULA.

$$Q = \left( 0.405 + \frac{.00984}{h} \right) \left[ 1 + 0.55 \frac{h^2}{(p+h)^2} \right] L h \sqrt{2gh}$$

Observed head =  $h$ . Height of weir =  $p$ . Discharge =  $Q$ .  $g = 32.17$  feet.

Length of weir =  $L$ .

| $h$<br>in Feet. | $p=9$ Ft.                  | $p=10$ Ft.                 | $p=12$ Ft.                 | $p=16$ Ft.                 | $p=20$ Ft.                 | $p=25$ Ft.                 | $p=30$ Ft.                 | $h$<br>in Feet. |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | $Q$<br>Cu. Ft.<br>per Sec. |                 |
| 0.1             | 0.13                       | 0.13                       | 0.13                       | 0.13                       | 0.13                       | 0.13                       | 0.13                       | 0.1             |
| 0.2             | 0.33                       | 0.33                       | 0.33                       | 0.33                       | 0.33                       | 0.33                       | 0.33                       | 0.2             |
| 0.3             | 0.58                       | 0.58                       | 0.58                       | 0.58                       | 0.58                       | 0.58                       | 0.58                       | 0.3             |
| 0.4             | 0.87                       | 0.87                       | 0.87                       | 0.87                       | 0.87                       | 0.87                       | 0.87                       | 0.4             |
| 0.5             | 1.21                       | 1.21                       | 1.21                       | 1.21                       | 1.20                       | 1.20                       | 1.20                       | 0.5             |
| 0.6             | 1.57                       | 1.57                       | 1.57                       | 1.57                       | 1.57                       | 1.57                       | 1.57                       | 0.6             |
| 0.7             | 1.97                       | 1.97                       | 1.97                       | 1.97                       | 1.97                       | 1.97                       | 1.97                       | 0.7             |
| 0.8             | 2.40                       | 2.40                       | 2.40                       | 2.40                       | 2.40                       | 2.40                       | 2.40                       | 0.8             |
| 0.9             | 2.86                       | 2.86                       | 2.86                       | 2.85                       | 2.85                       | 2.85                       | 2.85                       | 0.9             |
| 1.0             | 3.35                       | 3.34                       | 3.34                       | 3.33                       | 3.33                       | 3.33                       | 3.33                       | 1.0             |
| 1.2             | 4.39                       | 4.38                       | 4.38                       | 4.37                       | 4.36                       | 4.36                       | 4.36                       | 1.2             |
| 1.4             | 5.53                       | 5.52                       | 5.51                       | 5.49                       | 5.49                       | 5.48                       | 5.48                       | 1.4             |
| 1.5             | 6.14                       | 6.13                       | 6.12                       | 6.11                       | 6.10                       | 6.09                       | 6.09                       | 1.5             |
| 1.6             | 6.76                       | 6.74                       | 6.73                       | 6.71                       | 6.69                       | 6.69                       | 6.68                       | 1.6             |
| 1.8             | 8.07                       | 8.05                       | 8.02                       | 7.99                       | 7.98                       | 7.97                       | 7.96                       | 1.8             |
| 2.0             | 9.47                       | 9.44                       | 9.40                       | 9.36                       | 9.34                       | 9.33                       | 9.32                       | 2.0             |
| 2.2             | 10.95                      | 10.91                      | 10.86                      | 10.81                      | 10.78                      | 10.76                      | 10.75                      | 2.2             |
| 2.4             | 12.50                      | 12.45                      | 12.39                      | 12.32                      | 12.28                      | 12.25                      | 12.24                      | 2.4             |
| 2.5             | 13.36                      | 13.28                      | 13.19                      | 13.14                      | 13.10                      | 13.07                      | 13.05                      | 2.5             |
| 2.6             | 14.13                      | 14.07                      | 13.99                      | 13.90                      | 13.85                      | 13.82                      | 13.80                      | 2.6             |
| 2.8             | 15.83                      | 15.76                      | 15.66                      | 15.54                      | 15.48                      | 15.44                      | 15.42                      | 2.8             |
| 3.0             | 17.60                      | 17.52                      | 17.39                      | 17.25                      | 17.18                      | 17.13                      | 17.10                      | 3.0             |
| 3.2             | 19.45                      | 19.34                      | 19.19                      | 19.02                      | 18.93                      | 18.87                      | 18.83                      | 3.2             |
| 3.4             | 21.36                      | 21.24                      | 21.06                      | 20.86                      | 20.75                      | 20.68                      | 20.63                      | 3.4             |
| 3.5             | 22.38                      | 22.22                      | 22.00                      | 21.83                      | 21.71                      | 21.62                      | 21.60                      | 3.5             |
| 3.6             | 23.34                      | 23.20                      | 22.99                      | 22.75                      | 22.62                      | 22.53                      | 22.48                      | 3.6             |
| 3.8             | 25.39                      | 25.23                      | 24.99                      | 24.71                      | 24.56                      | 24.45                      | 24.39                      | 3.8             |
| 4.0             | 27.51                      | 27.32                      | 27.05                      | 26.72                      | 26.55                      | 26.42                      | 26.35                      | 4.0             |
| 4.2             | 29.69                      | 29.48                      | 29.17                      | 28.79                      | 28.59                      | 28.45                      | 28.36                      | 4.2             |
| 4.4             | 31.94                      | 31.70                      | 31.34                      | 30.92                      | 30.66                      | 30.52                      | 30.42                      | 4.4             |
| 4.6             | 34.25                      | 33.98                      | 33.58                      | 33.10                      | 32.84                      | 32.65                      | 32.53                      | 4.6             |
| 4.8             | 36.62                      | 36.33                      | 35.88                      | 35.35                      | 35.05                      | 34.83                      | 34.70                      | 4.8             |
| 5.0             | 39.03                      | 38.70                      | 38.21                      | 37.61                      | 37.28                      | 37.03                      | 36.88                      | 5.0             |
| 5.2             | 41.56                      | 41.20                      | 40.65                      | 39.98                      | 39.61                      | 39.33                      | 39.17                      | 5.2             |
| 5.4             | 44.11                      | 43.71                      | 43.12                      | 42.38                      | 41.96                      | 41.66                      | 41.47                      | 5.4             |
| 5.6             | 46.74                      | 46.31                      | 45.65                      | 44.84                      | 44.38                      | 44.04                      | 43.83                      | 5.6             |
| 5.8             | 49.41                      | 48.94                      | 48.22                      | 47.33                      | 46.83                      | 46.45                      | 46.22                      | 5.8             |
| 6.0             | 52.15                      | 51.64                      | 50.86                      | 49.90                      | 49.34                      | 48.92                      | 48.67                      | 6.0             |

### LOW HEADS.

For heads below 0.2 foot the Bazin Formula gives discharges somewhat in excess of the experimental results of Fteley and Stearns, and in practice accurate weir measurement at low heads becomes extremely difficult on account of the increased relative importance of errors of observation, and of changes in the character of the flow if the edge of the weir has a measurable thickness. It may also be expected that the temperature of the water will exercise considerable influence. For these low heads the formula deduced by Fteley and Stearns for their small weir,  $Q=3.33LH^{\frac{3}{2}}+0.0065L$ , gives results varying from the experiments by from 4 to 6 per cent for heads from 0.2 to 0.07 foot, the lowest observed. The actual results were usually greater than those given by the formula. For a head of 0.1 foot this formula gives a discharge of 0.11 cu. ft. per second, as compared with 0.13 cu. ft. by Bazin. A value of 0.115 cu. ft. seems quite nearly correct for this head.

### END CONTRACTIONS.

For weirs having end contractions the formula of Mr. Francis, modified as he proposed by subtracting the quantity  $0.1nH$  from the value of  $L$ , making the formula  $Q=3.33(L-0.1nH)H^{\frac{3}{2}}$ , is the one generally recognized. In this modification  $n$  is the number of end contractions, or the proportion of a complete contraction. Recent experiments indicate that the effect of end contractions is not to be provided for by so simple a formula, and until more data are available such weirs should be avoided so far as circumstances will permit.

### VERY HIGH WEIRS.

When the weir is of such dimensions in proportion to the channel of approach that the velocity of the approaching water may become zero, the formula of Bazin reduces to  $Q=\left(0.405+\frac{0.00984}{h}\right)Lh\sqrt{2gh}$ ; which corresponds to  $p=\infty$ , and the following table gives the value of the several factors, and the discharge under this condition for  $L=1$  foot. In this and the preceding table  $g$  has been taken as 32.173 feet, that being its value for latitude  $40^{\circ}$  and an elevation above sea-level of 500 feet.

VALUES OF FACTORS IN BAZIN'S FORMULA AND DISCHARGE OVER WEIR OF INFINITE HEIGHT.

| Head = $h$<br>in Feet. | $\sqrt{2gh}$ | $h\sqrt{2gh}$ | $(0.405 + \frac{0.00984}{h})$ | Discharge<br>$Q$ in Cu. Ft. per Sec.<br>for $L = 1$ Foot. |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 0.1                    | 2.537        | 0.254         | 0.503                         | 0.13  |
| 0.2                    | 3.587        | 0.717         | 0.454                         | 0.33  |
| 0.3                    | 4.394        | 1.318         | 0.438                         | 0.58  |
| 0.4                    | 5.073        | 2.029         | 0.430                         | 0.87  |
| 0.5                    | 5.672        | 2.836         | 0.425                         | 1.20  |
| 0.6                    | 6.213        | 3.728         | 0.421                         | 1.57  |
| 0.7                    | 6.711        | 4.698         | 0.419                         | 1.97  |
| 0.8                    | 7.175        | 5.740         | 0.417                         | 2.40  |
| 0.9                    | 7.610        | 6.849         | 0.416                         | 2.85  |
| 1.0                    | 8.021        | 8.021         | 0.415                         | 3.33  |
| 1.2                    | 8.787        | 10.544        | 0.413                         | 4.36  |
| 1.4                    | 9.491        | 13.287        | 0.412                         | 5.48  |
| 1.5                    | 9.824        | 14.736        | 0.412                         | 6.07  |
| 1.6                    | 10.147       | 16.234        | 0.411                         | 6.68  |
| 1.8                    | 10.762       | 19.361        | 0.410                         | 7.95  |
| 2.0                    | 11.344       | 22.688        | 0.410                         | 9.30  |
| 2.2                    | 11.898       | 26.178        | 0.409                         | 10.72   |
| 2.4                    | 12.427       | 29.825        | 0.409                         | 12.20   |
| 2.5                    | 12.683       | 31.707        | 0.409                         | 12.97   |
| 2.6                    | 12.934       | 33.631        | 0.409                         | 13.75   |
| 2.8                    | 13.423       | 37.585        | 0.409                         | 15.35   |
| 3.0                    | 13.894       | 41.682        | 0.408                         | 17.02   |
| 3.2                    | 14.349       | 45.915        | 0.408                         | 18.74   |
| 3.4                    | 14.791       | 50.290        | 0.408                         | 20.51   |
| 3.5                    | 15.008       | 52.523        | 0.408                         | 21.42   |
| 3.6                    | 15.219       | 54.785        | 0.408                         | 22.34   |
| 3.8                    | 15.637       | 59.420        | 0.408                         | 24.22   |
| 4.0                    | 16.043       | 64.170        | 0.407                         | 26.15   |
| 4.2                    | 16.439       | 69.045        | 0.407                         | 28.13   |
| 4.4                    | 16.826       | 74.030        | 0.407                         | 30.15   |
| 4.6                    | 17.204       | 79.140        | 0.407                         | 32.22   |
| 4.8                    | 17.574       | 84.360        | 0.407                         | 34.34   |
| 5.0                    | 17.936       | 89.625        | 0.407                         | 36.48   |
| 5.2                    | 18.292       | 95.120        | 0.407                         | 38.70   |
| 5.4                    | 18.640       | 100.656       | 0.407                         | 40.95   |
| 5.6                    | 18.983       | 106.305       | 0.407                         | 43.24   |
| 5.8                    | 19.318       | 112.044       | 0.407                         | 45.56   |
| 6.0                    | 19.648       | 117.888       | 0.407                         | 47.94   |

## FLAT-CREST AND OTHER WEIRS.

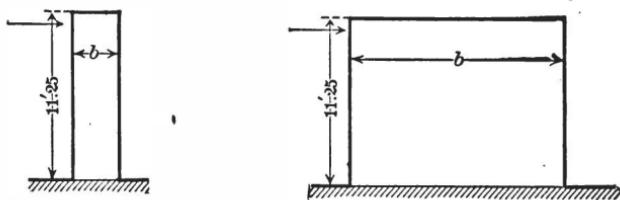
The formulas for the discharge of vertical sharp-edged weirs cease to be applicable when the crest is widened or the up-stream face inclined, and in order to determine what modifications should be made in the computed results, experiments have been made upon some twenty-five models of different forms, with  $L=16$  feet and  $p$  as great as 11.25 feet, using heads up to and in some cases a little above 4 feet.

From these experiments the factors by which to multiply the computed discharge for a sharp-edged weir of the same  $L$  and  $p$ , to give the actual discharge over each form of crest, have been deduced for the heads given in the following tables, wherein the first column gives the head and the columns headed II the multipliers. To use the tables, the discharge for the weir of given form should be first computed as for a vertical sharp-edged weir of the same height and length, using any of the above formulas, or the tables on pages 66, 67, and 69, and the resulting  $Q_s$  should then be multiplied by the factor in the proper column under II, when the accuracy of the result may be expected to correspond to that of the first computation. So long as the top of the weir is flat and the up-stream face vertical, it appears that the factors given should be applicable to any height of weir, but if the up-stream face or any part of the profile up-stream, from the highest point of the weir, is inclined, the factor will change with the height of the weir, as is shown by the table for triangular weirs.

On all the models having vertical down-stream faces, including model P, air was admitted to the space underneath the sheet. On models D and E experiments were made with the space underneath the sheet unaerated, so that a partial vacuum existed there, which is shown to increase the discharge about 5 per cent at the high heads. For the weirs with inclined down-stream faces, models F to O inclusive, no air was admitted under the sheet. A comparison of the results upon models G and H shows the effect of rounding the up-stream corner of this weir to be an increase in discharge of about 4 per cent at the high heads.

## WEIR DISCHARGE.

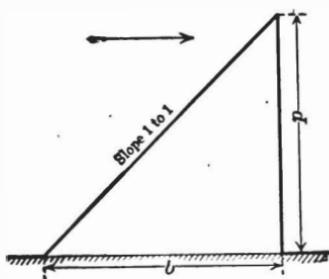
### RECTANGULAR FLAT-TOPPED WEIRS.



| I<br>Head<br>in Feet,<br><i>h</i> | II<br>Multipliers of Discharge over Sharp-edged Vertical Weir of Same <i>L</i> and <i>p</i> . |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                         |                         |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                   | <i>b</i> =<br>0.48 Ft.  | <i>b</i> =<br>0.93 Ft. | <i>b</i> =<br>1.65 Ft. | <i>b</i> =<br>3.17 Ft. | <i>b</i> =<br>5.84 Ft. | <i>b</i> =<br>8.98 Ft. | <i>b</i> =<br>12.24 Ft. | <i>b</i> =<br>16.30 Ft. |
| 0.5                               | 0.902   | 0.830                  | 0.819                  | 0.797                  | 0.785                  | 0.783                  | 0.783                   | 0.783                   |
| 1.0                               | 0.972   | 0.904                  | 0.879                  | 0.812                  | 0.800                  | 0.798                  | 0.795                   | 0.792                   |
| 1.5                               | 1.000   | 0.957                  | 0.910                  | 0.821                  | 0.807                  | 0.803                  | 0.802                   | 0.797                   |
| 2.0                               | 1.000   | 0.989                  | 0.925                  | 0.821                  | 0.805                  | 0.800                  | 0.798                   | 0.795                   |
| 2.5                               | 1.000   | 1.000                  | 0.932                  | 0.816                  | 0.800                  | 0.795                  | 0.792                   | 0.789                   |
| 3.0                               | 1.000   | 1.000                  | 0.938                  | 0.813                  | 0.796                  | 0.791                  | 0.787                   | 0.784                   |
| 3.5                               | 1.000   | 1.000                  | 0.942                  | 0.810                  | 0.793                  | 0.787                  | 0.783                   | 0.780                   |
| 4.0                               | 1.000   | 1.000                  | 0.947                  | 0.808                  | 0.790                  | 0.783                  | 0.780                   | 0.777                   |

# WEIR DISCHARGE.

## TRIANGULAR WEIRS.



| I.<br>Head<br>in Feet,<br><i>h</i> . | II.<br>Multipliers.   |                        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                                      | $b = p =$<br>6.65 Ft. | $b = p =$<br>11.25 Ft. |
| 0.5                                  | 1.060                 | 1.060                  |
| 1.0                                  | 1.079                 | 1.079                  |
| 1.5                                  | 1.091                 | 1.092                  |
| 2.0                                  | 1.086                 | 1.097                  |
| 2.5                                  | 1.076                 | 1.096                  |
| 3.0                                  | 1.067                 | 1.095                  |
| 3.5                                  | 1.060                 | 1.094                  |
| 4.0                                  | 1.054                 | 1.093                  |

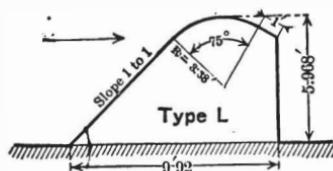
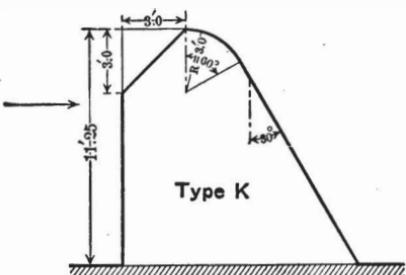
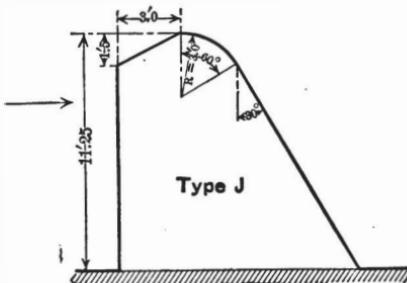
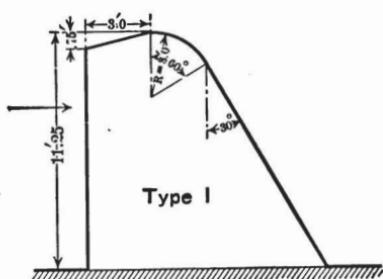
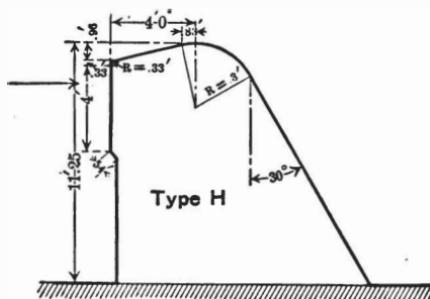
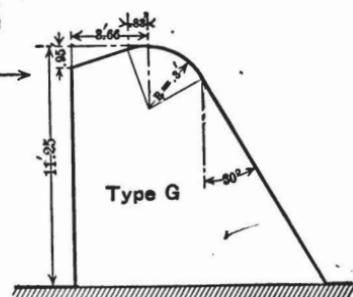
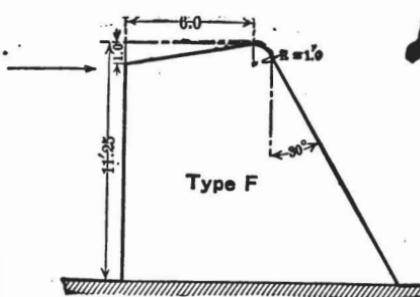
## COMPOUND WEIRS.

See opposite page.

| I.<br>Head<br>in Feet,<br><i>h</i> . | II.<br>Multipliers. |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                      | Type F.             | Type G. | Type H. | Type I. | Type J. | Type K. | Type L. |
| 0.5                                  | 0.964               | 0.932   | 0.934   | 0.968   | 0.971   | 0.971   | 0.971   |
| 1.0                                  | 1.026               | 0.982   | 1.000   | 1.008   | 1.040   | 1.040   | 0.983   |
| 1.5                                  | 1.064               | 1.015   | 1.040   | 1.032   | 1.083   | 1.092   | 1.012   |
| 2.0                                  | 1.066               | 1.031   | 1.061   | 1.041   | 1.105   | 1.126   | 1.040   |
| 2.5                                  | 1.025               | 1.038   | 1.073   | 1.043   | 1.118   | 1.146   | 1.057   |
| 3.0                                  | 0.992               | 1.044   | 1.082   | 1.044   | 1.128   | 1.163   | 1.072   |
| 3.5                                  | 0.966               | 1.049   | 1.090   | 1.045   | 1.136   | 1.177   | 1.085   |
| 4.0                                  | 0.944               | 1.053   | 1.097   | 1.046   | 1.144   | 1.190   | 1.097   |

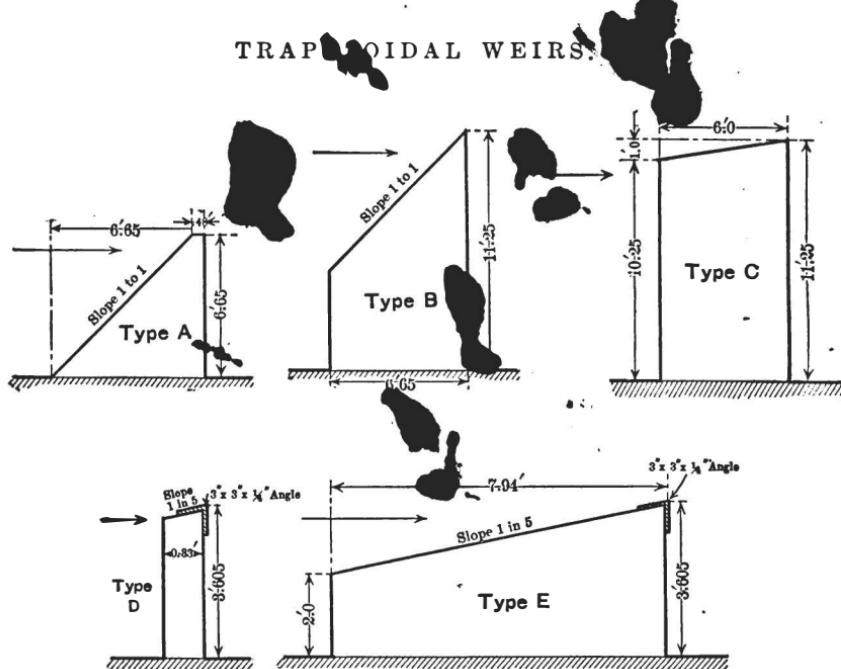
## WEIR DISCHARGE.

### COMPOUND WEIRS.



## WEIR DISCHARGE.

### TRAPEZOIDAL WEIRS.



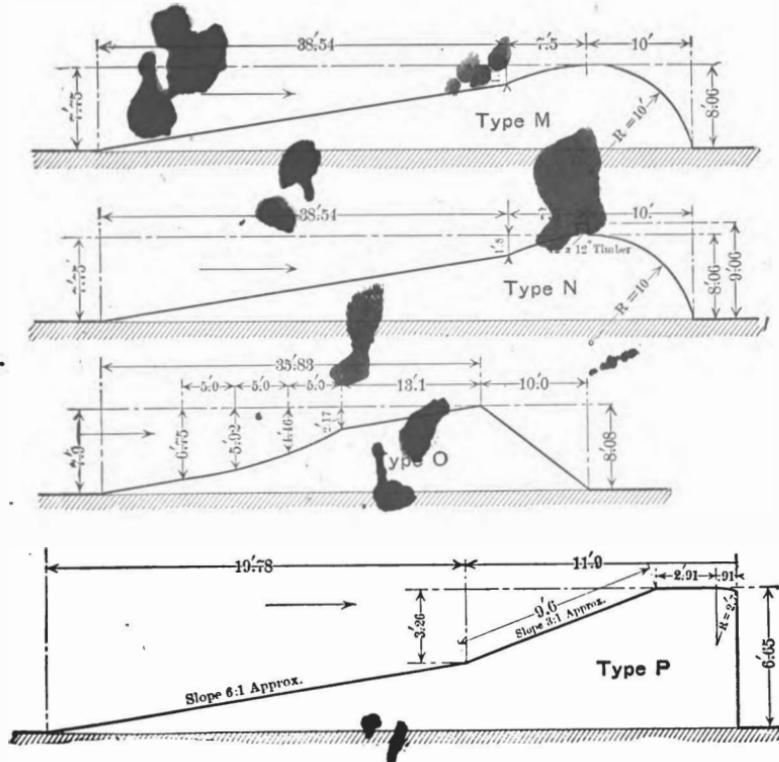
I.

Multipliers of Discharge over Sharp-edged Vertical Weir of Same  $L$  and  $p$ .

| Head<br>in Feet,<br>$h$ . | Type A. | Type B. | Type C. | Type D. | D with<br>Vacuum. | Type E. | E with<br>Vacuum. |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|
| 0.5                       | 0.968   | 1.060   | 1.043   | 1.069   | 1.088             | 1.069   | 1.069             |
| 1.0                       | 1.071   | 1.079   | 1.040   | 1.079   | 1.106             | 1.079   | 1.079             |
| 1.5                       | 1.077   | 1.091   | 1.037   | 1.084   | 1.117             | 1.088   | 1.092             |
| 2.0                       | 1.081   | 1.096   | 1.027   | 1.057   | 1.092             | 1.063   | 1.083             |
| 2.5                       | 1.077   | 1.093   | 1.015   | 1.041   | 1.079             | 1.049   | 1.081             |
| 3.0                       | 1.074   | 1.090   | 1.005   | 1.028   | 1.068             | 1.039   | 1.080             |
| 3.5                       | 1.071   | 1.087   | 0.996   | 1.018   | 1.059             | 1.029   | 1.079             |
| 4.0                       | 1.069   | 1.085   | 0.989   | 1.009   | 1.051             | 1.021   | 1.078             |

# WEIR DISCHARGE.

## COMPLEX WEIRS.



| I.<br>Head<br>in Feet,<br>$h$ . | II.<br>Multipliers. |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                 | Type M.             | Type N. | Type O. | Type P. |
| 0.5                             | 0.964               | 0.897   | 1.095   | 0.920   |
| 1.0                             | 0.965               | 0.946   | 1.088   | 0.915   |
| 1.5                             | 0.963               | 0.999   | 1.084   | 0.914   |
| 2.0                             | 0.949               | 1.025   | 1.069   | 0.935   |
| 2.5                             | 0.933               | 1.039   | 1.051   | 0.950   |
| 3.0                             | 0.920               | 1.052   | 1.035   | 0.962   |
| 3.5                             | 0.911               | 1.063   | 1.024   | 0.972   |
| 4.0                             | 0.903               | 1.072   | 1.014   | 0.982   |

